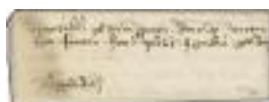




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5001	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Venetian Posts 1420: Entire letter from Damiata to Alexandria written and clearly dated inside 'Anno 1420 de 11 Ottobre i Damiata' with mention of Cairo at base. Reverse with complete seal and string still attached. A fine and extremely early entire. Illustrated in Smith on page 2.



Lot#:	5002	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	100 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	120 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1810 (Oct 2): Entire letter written from Cairo to Marseille, written during the period (1802-1830) when the Egyptian Postal Services were in a state of neglect and there were no Foreign Post Offices, thus carried privately. Contents concern shipping, Church matters and the condition of Egypt; with docketing of reply in the following July.




Lot#:	5003	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	3,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1798 (Sept 17): Entire letter written (1 complimentaire, year 6) from 'Vieux Cairo' via Alexandria to Douai, France written by future General Delegorgue to his cousin, discussing the Battle of the Pyramids and the defeat of the Mamelukes, struck with straight line ALEXANDRIE handstamp in capital letters (Type 1) with straight line VOYE DE MER / MAR(SEILLE) above in black and charged '16' sols due in manuscript. The letter is fascinating with talks of his promotion to General and indicating his address: 'Bataille Division Menou, Egypte par Toulon'. Illustrated in Smith on page 8. An exceptionally rare marking and one of just a handful of letters recorded that went successfully through the British blockade.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5004	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


1798 (Sept 17): Entire letter written (1 complimentaire), from newly occupied Cairo mailed to Menou's Division at Rosetta, struck internally with circular 'Depôt Général de la Guerre / Ministère de la Guerre' and on the front of the cover with rare two line ARM. DE LA MEDNEE / 1RE DIV.ON handstamp in black. Very rare. Wolfsbauer recorded just 12 covers used between May 1798 and April 1799.



Lot#:	5005	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	750 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1799c.: Cover with some text relating to an arrival at Aboukir, mailed to Cairo, struck with straight line 'Alexandrie' in black. Unusually rated '10' sols in manuscript and thus a commercial, rather than Military, usage.



Lot#:	5006	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	7,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1799 (July 12): Printed 'Bonaparte, Général en Chef' letter from Cairo to Daure of the Quartermaster's Dept., stating "I request depot ordering, to let me know the situation of the provisioning of Salhieh, and the measures you have taken... According to your submission on the 9th Messidor, on the state of supplies in the magazines at El Arish, you report no more than 100 q(uintals) of flour and 150 of biscuit. Let me know all the measures you have undertaken for the provisioning of this place, also that of El Arish. I greet you, Bonaparte" with fine 'Bonaparte' signature at base. Rare and splendid item.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5007	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	320 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1799 (Oct 2): Entire letter written (12 Vendemaire, Year 7) from Alexandria to Cairo, mailed prior to the issue of handstamps (believed to be October 18, 1799) and endorsed on reverse 'cette lettre est recommandée au Co. Ravel, il voudrait bien la remettre au mains propre'. The inside of the letter is a receipt for letters to be sent from Alexandria to Marseille, one of which contained 500 francs in coin. Despite the Battle of the Nile (Aboukir), the British had yet to install an effective blockade. Rare and unusual entire.



Lot#:	5008	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	950 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1800c.: Large part cover to General Menou at Rosetta, struck on front with oval framed 'Comm.re Ord.r / en Chef' with fine straight line LE CAIRE handstamp at right, both in black.




Lot#:	5009	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	2,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1800 (July 13): Printed 'Hector Daure, Commissaire Ordonnateur en Chef' letter from Cairo to Rosetta, dated 24 Messidor, Year 8; dictated and signed by Daure, struck on front with oval framed 'Comm.re Ord.r / en Chef' in black and two strikes of fine straight line LE CAIRE struck in red. Unique combination of markings, the sole known example of this handstamp struck twice, and one of very few recorded struck in red.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5010	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	3,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


1800 (Oct 13): Entire letter written 21 Vendemaire, Year 9, from Minie to Citizen Jean Louis E. Reynier (who fought at the Battle of the Pyramids and the Sieges of El Arish and Acre) struck with superb strike of BENESOUF. handstamp of despatch in red. The letter itself being a resumé of a journey south reporting on the behaviour of the villages in between and the crops purchased and arrangements for them being sent to Cairo. Just ten examples of this handstamp are recorded, this being one of the finest. Rare.



Lot#:	5011	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1800 (Dec 26): Entire letter written from Rosetta on the 6 Nivose, Year 8; addressed to a wounded Soldier of the 15th Regiment on board the hospital ship 'L'Americain' off Alexandria, struck with straight line ROSETTE in black at left. Interestingly charged '4' sols in manuscript as the entire was not on Official business. Extremely fine and rare, with just 9 examples recorded. Illustrated in Smith on page 7. Signed Jamet.




Lot#:	5012	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1800 (Dec 31): Entire letter written from Siut / Assiut on the 9 Nivose, Year 9; addressed to Jean Reynier in Cairo, struck with straight line SIOUTH in typical red, oily, ink. Rare entire with just 12 strikes of this handstamp recorded by Wolfsbauer.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5013	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	4,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


1800c.: Second page of entire letter from General Rampon to Général en Chef, Menou in Cairo, struck with fine straight line DAMIETTE handstamp in black, reported in use from January 1800 to April, 1801. Letter signed by Antoine Guillaume Rampon who was at the Battle of the Pyramids, the Sieges of El Arish, Jaffa and Acre, the Battles of Heliopolis (1800) and Alexandria (1801); General Menou succeeded to the overall Command of the French forces in Egypt after the assassination of Kléber in June 1800 and later surrendered Alexandria to the British. An extremely rare handstamp, Smith states just 7 examples recorded.



Lot#:	5014	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	460 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1801 (Feb 18): Entire letter from Boulaq to Samanud dated at top 27 Pluvisoie, Year 9; struck with fine impression of straight line LE CAIRE in black.




Lot#:	5015	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	650 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1801 (July 9): Entire letter written by Brigadier General Sir Eyre Coote to Rear Admiral Sir Richard Bickerton, dated 'July 9th' at top, stating in the letter 'I sent you yesterday a copy of the articles of convention, also a printed order from the Duke of York - I am of the opinion Menou will accept the terms' (of the surrender of Alexandria to the British). The letter is signed at base by Eyre Coote and endorsed on the envelope on front and with 'C' wax seal on reverse. Envelope with closed tear but of great historical importance.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5016	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


1801 (Aug 3): Entire letter written from 'Camp near Rosetta' by Major Donald MacDonald to Lord Gordon in Scotland, struck with fine oval 'Ship Lre. / Crown / PORTSMOUTH' in black, initially charged at '10d.' and altered to '1/4d.' due on delivery (Dec 10). The letter recounts the death of Lt. Col. Gordon from dysentery and the gout. An extremely rare entire from the combined British & Ottoman Forces in Egypt, under General Abercromby, prior to the surrender of Alexandria by General Menou on September 2, 1801.



Lot#:	5017	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	600 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1801 (Sept 1): Entire letter written from Alexandria to Scotland, address faint but manuscript at top 'Supposed St. Andrews', struck with fine oval 'Ship Lre. / Crown / PORTSMOUTH' in black, initially charged at '10d.' and altered to '1/2d.' due on delivery (Nov 19) with red Bishop mark on front and London transit (Nov 15) in red on reverse. The letter reads 'I am happy to inform you that the articles of Capitulation were signed yesterday' at Alexandria. An extremely rare entire.




Lot#:	5018	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1858 (Feb 20): Entire letter written from Luxor, struck on reverse with exceptional impression of BOSTA / QENA negative seal handstamp in black (Kena/Qena is 40 miles north of Luxor), mailed to Milan with faint ALEXANDRIEN datestamp of the Austrian P.O. on front in black (March 8). Manuscript '9/9' (9 kr. by ship. 9 kr. by land) in red crayon and struck on reverse with Milan arrival (21/3) and framed 'Portalettere / 1 Distribuzione' handstamp in black. A rare and fine entire that displays well. Signed Todd AIEP. Note: The State Post was a system of Couriers, primarily carrying Official Mail, serving locations not reached by either the Railway system or the Posta Europea.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5019 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 2,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1870: Stampless cover, sensibly opened for display, mailed from Assiut to Mrs. Ewing at the American Mission in Cairo, mailed using two postal systems, struck on reverse with intaglio seal BOSTA ASYUT / 279 in black and endorsed on front in arabic 'from Dr. Watson, fee paid' in manuscript. Carried by the State Post from Assiut to Minia where cancelled by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / MINIIE cds (April 3) with Cairo cds of arrival of the same day. Slight imperfections but very rare. Note: 279 = 1279 A.H. = 1863, the year the intaglio seal was made.



Lot#: 5020 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 3,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1872: Album page with stampless cover from Assouan to Roda and on to Cairo, struck with fine strike of oval negative seal handstamp of ASSOUAN in black on despatch and Roda and Cairo datestamp (April 27), also an undated cover to Cairo struck on reverse with GIRGA negative seal handstamp in brown, the address with acid ink holes. A very scarce pair.



Lot#: 5021 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 3,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1875 (Jan): Cover from Abu Homus to Rosetta rated in arabic '5 grams - 1 piastre' at lower left, struck with oval negative seal of ABU HOMUS / 1866 / MAKTAB BOSTA MASRIYA MIRIYA in black, with POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / ABU-HOMUS datestamp (late usage) struck in black alongside. Corner tear to envelope away from the markings, a rare cover.

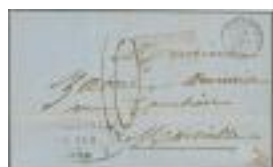


Lot#: 5022 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1844 (May 2): Entire letter to Cairo dated internally, struck with fine Type I oval POSTA EUROPEA / IN ALESSANDRIA D'EGITTO handstamp in black. Exceptional and scarce for this, the earliest date recorded being April 4, 1844. Signed Todd AIEP.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5023	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	150 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1857 (Aug 23): Entire letter from Cairo to Marseille with Type II despatch AGENZIA DELLA POSTA EUROPEA / CAIRO in black, thence via French P.O. in Alexandria (Aug 24) with framed 'Paquebots / De La / Mediterranee' in red alongside. Charged 10 décimes due on receipt in manuscript. A fine combination cover with interesting content regarding an order for 120 Carbines with Bayonets and 4'000 'capsules de guerre' for Prince Halim Pasha.



Lot#:	5024	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	150 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1861 (Jan 2): Entire letter from Alexandria to Cairo rated '1' piastre in red crayon, struck with circular Type IV POSTA EUROPEA / ALESSANDRIA datestamp in black - the earliest recorded usage. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5025	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1861: Locally addressed entire letter struck with Type III oval POSTA EUROPEA / MANSURA in blue-green annotated in red crayon with registration number and struck at lower left with framed PER CONSEGNA in blue-green ink. A very rare entire. Signed Todd AIEP and Vaccari.




Lot#:	5026	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	440 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1862 (Dec 6): Entire letter with oval POSTA EUROPEA / ZAGASIK (Type III) struck in blue with scarce framed FRANCA alongside in same ink (it is believed that the 'Franca' handstamp was only used on mail to large users of the Posta Europea service who settled accounts on a weekly or monthly basis). Rated '1½' piastres in blue crayon with 'A' for Alexandria at right and 'Franca' deleted in crayon as applied in error. Repaired cover tear but rare. Signed Todd AIEP.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5027	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


1863 (Aug 10): Registered entire letter to Alexandria struck with Type V oval POSTA EUROPEA / ZAGASIK in blue rated '1.20' piastres in blue crayon for postage only, struck with rare framed PER CONSEGNA registration handstamp at right. Some minor imperfections but rare. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5028	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1864 (Jan 30): Registered entire letter to Mansura endorsed 'Chargé' at top, struck with POSTA EUROPEA / CAIRO cds in blue of despatch (Type VI) and superb oval PER CONSEGNA / POSTA EUROPEA, CAIRO registration handstamp in blue (enumerator 0243). Reverse with Type V oval POSTA EUROPEA / MANSURA arrival (Jan 30). Exceptional and very rare entire. Signed Todd AIEP.




Lot#:	5029	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1864 (Feb 4): Entire letter from Suez addressed to Hanna Eid, Belgian Consul in Cairo, struck with fine Type V oval POSTA EUROPEA / SUEZ handstamp in bright blue. Exceptional and a great rarity of Egyptian philately. Signed Todd AIEP.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5030 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1864: Cover to Mansura endorsed 'per Consegna' (registered) at top, struck with sender's cachet ('J & P Planta / Alexandrie') at left, mailed with circular POSTA EUROPEA / ALESSANDRIA datestamp (Type VI) in black (March 11) and superb oval PER CONSEGNA / POSTA EUROPEA, ALESSANDRIA cachet (enumerator 1168, with latter figure in mss.). Charged '2' piastres (1 pi. postage and 1 pi. registration) in manuscript with fine oval POSTA EUROPEA / MANSURA arrival (Type V) in blue of the same day. Smith 'All Posta Europea registered letters are rare'.



Lot#: 5031 Catalogue#:
starting price: 350 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1850/65: The collection of 28 covers/entire letters with strikes of Alexandria and Cairo (Type II), December 1857 entire with fair strike of Type III BIRKET EL SAB in green (rare), Type III Damiata in blue on 1858 entire, Kafr Zajat in blue (2), Mansura in green, Mehalla in blue-green, Samanud in green (2), Tanta in blue, Zagasik in blue (illustrated in Smith on page 19), Type V with Damiata, Kafr Zayat and Mansura in blue, Michalla in black, Samanud, Tanta, Zagasik and Zifta in blue etc.




Lot#: 5032 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 280 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1865: Two entire letters from Alexandria to Mansura, each addressed to Hanna Eid the Belgian Consul, both without rate markings and both struck with italic 'Franca' handstamp in black. Scarce and unusual. Provenance: Collection Kurt Wolfsbauer.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5033 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 2,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1865: Covers (9), all with the newly introduced POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE datestamps with Alexandria in black (3) one cover being dated April 19 and thus just four days after the introduction of the datestamp and another with a rare usage on registered cover to Mansura, Cairo in black (2), Mansura in black and in blue, Tanta, Zagasik and Zifta & Mitg. A fine and rare selection, the service only operated from April 15, 1865 until the first stamp issue on January 1, 1866.



Lot#: 5034 Catalogue#:
starting price: 2,000 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 5,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1839 (Jan 4): Entire letter from Calcutta to Bordeaux endorsed 'via Alexandria & Marseilles', struck on reverse with 'Calcutta Steam Letter' despatch in red (Paid 1 rupee 7 annas in manuscript), with obverse showing framed INDIA in red, oval framed 'Care of / Mr. Waghorn / Suez'; in black (Sidebottom / Smith type 3). French Post Office 'Alexandrie' cds (Feb 17), framed INDES ORIENTAL / PAR / ALEXANDRIE in black, 'Paquebots / De La Mediterranee'; in black and circular 'Purification / Au Lazaret / Malte' of transit. Illustrated in Smith on page 32. A rare and most attractive entire.




Lot#: 5035 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 21,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1838 (March 5): Entire letter from London to CANTON, China, endorsed by Waghorn's Agent George W. Wheatley '72 / G.W.W.' at upper right, and further endorsed 'Via Marseilles / pr. Overland Mail' with prepaid charge 12s. 8½d. in manuscript, struck with CARE OF MR. WAGHORN / ALEXANDRIA handstamp (Sidebottom / Smith type 4) in black. Red circular 'Angleterre Par Calais' on front and reverse with London despatch cds in black. Disinfected by vinegar splash in transit, a magnificent and scarce entire.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5036 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1840 (June 4): An original advertising sheet for 'Waghorn's Egyptian And Overland Agency', dated at his offices in Cornhill, London with details of 'benefits to be derived', including 'Parcels are forwarded to India, Overland. The opportunities are 17th and 30th every month'; together with rates of postage, subscription charge (2 guineas per annum) and lists of all Waghorn's Agents in the UK, on the Continent and in Egypt, India, Ceylon and China. A fine document.



Lot#: 5037 Catalogue#:
starting price: 2,500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 6,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1840 (Dec 1): Entire letter from Bombay to Paris endorsed at top 'per Cleopatra via Suez, care of Mr. Waghorn' struck on reverse with framed 'To the care of / T. WAGHORN' in black (Smith / Sidebottom type 10), with British P.O. ALEXANDRIA double arc cds on front (Dec 24) in black. Thence via French Mediterranean Packet with small cartridge PAQUEBOTS / DE LA / MEDITERRANEE in red. Disinfected at Malta with circular 'Purifié Au Lazaret / Malte' in black and charged 20 décimes due in manuscript on arrival (Jan 8, 1841). A fine and rare entire.



Lot#: 5038 Catalogue#:
starting price: 100 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 240 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1842: Entire letter from Bedford (Jan 30) initially to Alexandria and prepaid 1 sh. in manuscript, carried from Falmouth by the 'Lady Mary Wood' to Gibraltar and from there by the 'Great Liverpool' to Alexandria. On arrival forwarded by BRIGGS & Co. to Calcutta with reverse showing BOMBAY / STEAM LETTER entry marking in black and charged 2 rupees 5 annas due.



Lot#: 5039 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 320 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Egypt Transit Company 1843: Receipt form for the Sonnino Company dated at Alexandria on August 1, 1843 for a group of letters to be sent to Cairo and charges noted at right at \$ 29.75 signed on behalf of the Egyptian Transit Co., also a printed receipt form dated at Alexandria in November 1843 for items received from Sonnino. Scarce and most attractive, on album page.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5040	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	650 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1856 (Oct 5): Entire letter from Alexandria to Livorno, sent via Forwarding Agent's with oval FORWARDED BY MESSRS / BRIGGS & Co. cachet in black at lower left, British P.O. 'Alexandria' double ring cds in blue on reverse (Oct 6), thence via British ship to Marseille (Oct 11) and charged 18 crazie on arrival in manuscript. Scarce, illustrated in Smith on page 33. Note: Briggs & Co were the agents for the P & O Steamship Company, whose Overland service replaced Thomas Waghorn's Agency.



Lot#:	5041	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	850 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1837: Entire letter from Syros to Alexandria with fine SYRA despatch cds (July 21) and fine oval PAID at right both in black. A fine and early entire carried by a Feraldi Line ship. Manuscript rating on reverse but no arrival marking as no datestamp is recorded from the opening of the Greek Office in November 1833 until 1858. An early commercial letter, Consular letters are known from 1834, coupled with an 1853 entire in the other direction rated 20 lepta on arrival.



Lot#:	5042	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1858/85c.: Collection on leaves with 1858 stampless cover to Sira stated to be the earliest known with mis-spelt 'Alexandria' cds, 1873 cover to Sira with Egypt 1872 1 pi. red pair from Ismailia via Greek Office in Alexandria taxed on arrival with 40 lepta (illustrated in Smith on page 43), page of Large Hermes heads (38 examples) all used with dotted '97' lozenge or the 'Alexandria / Turkey' or 'Alexandria / 97' datestamp; Postage Due of 1875 used with '97' lozenge in black or blue (20), together with two registered covers sent under UPU rates in 1879 to Cefalonia. An excellent collection with viewing recommended.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5043	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	5,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1863 (Aug 31): Entire letter to Sira, Greece with Type VI circular POSTA EUROPEA / CAIRO despatch datestamp in blue, thence transferred to Greek Post Office in Alexandria where franked by 1862 Athens printing 80 lepta carmine tied by '97' lozenge of dots in black with ALEXANDRIA / (TURKEY) datestamp below (August 19, julian) and 'Paid to Destination' handstamp at left. Syra arrival cds (Aug 25, julian) on reverse. A rare combination usage, illustrated in Smith on colour plate 1.



Lot#:	5044	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	480 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1864: Covers to and from Alexandria to Syros each franked by Athens printing Large Hermes 80 lepta carmine, outgoing cover with 80 l. tied by dotted '97' lozenge with 'Paid' notation and Alexandria cds, with matching cover from Syros with 80 l. tied by dotted '67' with Alexandria cds of arrival on reverse. A scarce pair.




Lot#:	5045	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	440 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1870/71: Covers (2), earlier entire letter to Syros franked by fine Large Hermes 40 l. dull lilac on blued paper tied by dotted '97' lozenge of Alexandria with blue 'Alexandria' cds at right (July 2, 1870); also an April 1871 cover to Syros sent unpaid with 'Alexandria' cds in black and taxed for inland delivery with Large Hermes 40 l. bright reddish lilac on blued tied by Syros cds (mail from Greek Post Offices abroad was not taxed at double the deficiency when sent unpaid). A fine and appealing pair.


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5046 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 3,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1875: Entire letter from Athens to Alexandria sent unpaid, struck with handstruck '60' lepta due marking on front panel with Athens despatch cds at right. Taxed on arrival in Alexandria (Aug 26) and franked by Greece April 1875 perforated Postage Due 20 l. black & green, three examples, all tied by dotted '97' lozenge of dots of Alexandria. Some aging and one stamp crossed by file fold but a rare usage. Illustrated in Smith on page 44.



Lot#: 5047 Catalogue#:
starting price: 100 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 300 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1833 (May): Entire letter from Alexandria to Vienna, mailed prior to the opening of the Austrian P.O., with red wax seal of disinfection LAZZARETTO DI STER. DE TRIESTE on reverse (very fine for this) and oval V. TRIEST handstamp on front in blue. Charged 14 kreuzers due on arrival in Vienna (June 24).



Lot#: 5048 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 900 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1846 (March): Entire letter to the Governor of the Province of Venice from the Austrian Consul in Alexandria, struck with superb straight line ALEXANDRIA in black. Reverse with red wax seal of disinfection SANITATIS TERGESTE and framed 'Netto di fuori e / netto di dentro' in red. Also Levant 1864 10 s. blue, perf. 9½, with same 'Alexandria' handstamp. Extremely scarce.




Lot#: 5049 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 460 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1860 (Sept 30): Entire letter from Cairo to Constantinople, carried privately to Alexandria with oval Forwarding Agent's cachet G. HAKIM & FIGLI / ALEXANDRIA in blue-green ink at top, and straight line FRANCO in similar ink at right (attributed to the Austrian Post Office). Docketing of receipt inside the entire 'R. 9 Oct'. Fresh and fine, an unusual entire.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5050 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1867/74: Undated outer letter sheet carried at Printed Matter rate to Vienna, franked by 1867 2 soldi yellow, two examples (Mi. 1) tied by ALEXANDRIEN datestamp (10/9) in black. Vienna arrival cds (17/9) on reverse. A few slight imperfections but a very scarce rate and usage.



Lot#: 5051 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 650 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1867/74: 5 soldi red and 25 s. greyish purple used on double rate cover to Königshuld via Oppeln, Silesia tied by ALEXANDRIEN datestamp (12/11) in black, carried at pre UPU rate with transit (21/11) on reverse (Mi. 3+6).



Lot#: 5052 Catalogue#:
starting price: 180 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 850 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1867/74: 15 soldi brown (Mi. 5) used on cover to Livorno endorsed 'Vap. Diretto', tied by ALEXANDRIEN cds (12/2) in black with blue 'P.D.' However, the cover was disembarked at Gallipoli (Feb 16) and thus was also struck with two line AFFRANCATURA / INSUFFICIENTE in black for the extra charge between Gallipoli and Livorno. Fresh and fine cover.




Lot#: 5053 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1869 (July 11): Incoming entire letter to Cairo, franked by 1867 10 s. blue pair (Mi. 4) tied by LLOYD AGENZIE / SMIRNE datestamp in black. Struck on arrival with italic 'Franca' handstamp in black with reverse showing 'Alexandrien' of Austrian P.O. (14/7) cds and both Alexandria and Cairo Egyptian cds's, both with scarce 'REGIE removed'.





196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5054	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


1870 (Nov 26): Entire letter endorsed 'via Trieste & Ostende' franked by Austrian Levant 1867 3 s. green and pair of 10 s. blue (Mi. 2+4) tied by ALEXANDRIEN datestamps in black. Red 'P.D.' above with '8' (soldi) red credit mark in manuscript alongside. Liverpool arrival cds (Dec 5) on reverse. A scarce usage and route, taken to avoid the hostilities of the Franco-Prussian War.



Lot#:	5055	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,200 CHF	conditions:	 
sold price:	3,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1849/1900c.: The collection on Exhibit leaves, with 1849 and 1851 covers to and from Italy struck with ALEXANDRIEN two line dated handstamp, 1863 perf. 14 issue used including a rare 2 soldi perf. 14 single franking on disinfected cover to Trieste, 1867 issue stationery used to Switzerland (3 s. and 5 s.) and sets to 50 soldi, 1867 covers with 15 s. brown, 1878 cover to Bucharest with 3 s. green fine print single franking, 1883 Arms issues on cards and covers, in-coming mail etc. Condition varies but a splendid lot (31 Covers / Cards + 72 stamps) with viewing essential and a pleasure..



Lot#:	5056	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1867: 2 soldi yellow, 5 s. red and 10 s. blue, the 2 s. with part strike of the PORT SAID / EGYPTEN cds in black, 5 s. red with complete strike dated 1.10.71 struck in blue and the 10 s. blue, somewhat toned, used on small piece with part datestamp in blue. Extremely rare.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5057	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1868: Cover, no side flaps, mailed from Port Said to Syra, Greece franked by Austrian Levant 1867 10 soldi blue (Mi. 4), defective on application, tied by two fine strikes of the rare PORTO SAID / EGYPTEN thimble cds (16/5) in black. Transit of Greek Post Office in Alexandria (May 7) in black and taxed on arrival with 1867/72 Large Hermes 40 lepta mauve on blue tied by Syra cds. Reverse with Austrian P.O. transit (17/5, gregorian) and Syra arrival (May 11, julian). The central part of the cover shows extensive repair and the 40 l. has been removed and replaced, however very few covers are known from the Port Said Office.



Lot#:	5058	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	350 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1855: Cover and contents (the 'Tagus has not yet arrived') from Alexandria to Great Malvern, UK carried at the 1843 rate and prepaid 1/8d. in red manuscript, struck with fair Crown PAID AT ALEXANDRIA in red at left and two strikes of ALEXANDRIA cds in blue (Jan 19). London cds in red (Jan 27) alongside. Despite faults an interesting entire showing that the new 1 shilling rate (established Jan 1, 1855) had yet to be authorised in Alexandria Gi = £ 2'750.




Lot#:	5059	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	300 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1870 (Sept 17): Entire letter written from Alexandria franked by Great Britain 4 d. vermilion pl. 11 pair, faults, tied on arrival by 'P.' obliterations. The cover endorsed 'via Brindisi p. Italiano', travelled via Brindisi with transit cds (Sept 21) at left and framed small cartridge PIROSCAFI / POSTALI / ITALIANI in black. The Mount Cenis tunnel route was closed due to the Franco-Prussian War and thus the letter was diverted via Austria and was also found to be overweight, with docketed charge '1.80' at left and charged 1/6 d. due in manuscript on receipt in Liverpool (Sept 26). Despite imperfections, a most unusual entire.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5060	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom



1870: Cover from Singapore (sender's cachet at lower left) to New York endorsed 'via Brindisi & Brenner and Str. via England' (presumably the news of the Siege of Paris had reached Singapore), franked in transit with Great Britain 1858 1 d. red pl. 127 in a vertical pair and 1867/73 1 s. green pl. 4 tied by BO1 obliterations with ALEXANDRIA cds (Nov 26) alongside. Struck on arrival with unclear 'New York / Paid All' in red with '2 Cents' credit marking in red above. No side flaps but a most unusual cover.



Lot#:	5061	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1872: Cover front from Port Said to Liverpool, franked on despatch with Egypt 1872 1pi. red tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / PORTO SAID cds (Nov 9), thence via British P.O. with slightly defective pair of Great Britain 1865/73 4 d. vermilion pl. 12 tied by BO1 obliterations with ALEXANDRIA single ring cds alongside. Despite imperfections a scarce and appealing item.



Lot#:	5062	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	 
sold price:	2,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1850/1880c.: Collection on Exhibit leaves with 1843 and 1845 covers (3) with double arc ALEXANDRIA cds in red, 1853 cover with combination usage of Posta Europea Cairo and British P.O. to Marseille, 1867 cover to Malta franked by 1 s. green tied by Alexandria / BO1 duplex, 1868 6 d. tied by the duplex to London, 1872 cover to USA franked by 4 d. (2) and 1 s. carried at double rate, 1873 entire to USA franked 4 d. pl. 12 pair with oval INSUFFICIENTLY PREPAID in black, 1874 registered front with 1 s. green to London, 1875 registered cover to Malta franked by 4 d. and 6 d. grey, 1879 cover written 'off Alexandria' with GB 2½ d. mauve cancelled by London '28' numeral, also pages with GB stamps used in Alexandria from 1856 with 4 d., 6d. and 1 s., 1862 3 d., 4 d., 6 d., 9 d. and 1 s., 1867 10 d. red brown (2), 2 s. blue and 5 s. rose (2) etc. (73 stamps). Condition varies but many interesting items noted with a total of 28 covers.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5063	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1860: Prepaid entire letter from Cairo to London with manuscript '9' (pence) paid, struck with fine Crown PAID AT CAIRO in red with black CAIRO cds of despatch above (June 11). The Crown Paid strike over-struck on arrival with London cds (June 20). A rare entire Gi = £ 4'000.



Lot#:	5064	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	360 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1863: Cover to London franked by Great Britain 1857 1 d. red stars strip of three lettered AE-AG with 1856 6 d. lilac all tied by BO1 obliterators with CAIRO single ring despatch cds (Jan 4) below. Slight cover nicks but a fresh and most attractive franking (9 d. for the fast route through France).




Lot#:	5065	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	850 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1859/73: Collection on Exhibit leaves with covers (9), including 1865 covers each cancelled by GB 6 d. lilac tied BO1 with CAIRO cds's alongside in blue, one via Marseilles the other via Gibraltar & Southampton; 1866 stampless cover to Bombay via Suez, 1871 registered cover to Wimbledon franked by 1 s. green, two covers from Cairo to Baltimore, USA at 1/2 d. rate and 1875 cover from same correspondence at 10 d. rate, 1873 incoming cover from Manchester franked at 3 s. rate etc. Condition varies but an interesting lot.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5066	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	360 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


1861: Cover endorsed 'On Her Majesty's Service' and 'via Marseilles' franked by 1857 1 d. red star, 1857 4 d. rose and 1 s. green all tied by BO2 obliterations in black with faint SUEZ single ring datestamp in blue at base, Southampton arrival (July 23) on reverse. Addressed to 'Captain C G. Pate, Superintendent of Packets in Southampton' with 9 d. rate for first ¼ ounce and then 3 d. per each further ¼ ounce, thus a triple rate franking. Minor imperfections but a scarce cover.



Lot#:	5067	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	480 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1874: Great Britain 1 d. pink envelope up-rated with 1 d. red pl. 138 and 1874 6 d. grey pl. 13 used to Scotland tied by BO2 obliterations in black. SUEZ single ring datestamp at base (Dec 14) and reverse with Dumfries cds (Dec 26). Edge wear to envelope but the 1 d. pink is very rare used at Suez.




Lot#:	5068	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1864: 'Telegram / Per Alexandria, Cairo & Suez Telegraph' printed envelope to Bombay, franked by Great Britain 1862 1 s. green tied by BO2 obliterator in black with single ring SUEZ datestamp below (Nov 12) in blue. Scarce and attractive cover. Provenance: A gift from William Byam to Peter (December 1944)




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5069 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 3,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom



1857/80c.: The Exhibit collection on leaves with 1857/58 stampless covers to India struck with SUEZ double arc or single ring datestamps, fine pages with GB stamps used in Suez from 1856 with 4 d., 6d. and 1 s., 1862 3 d., 4 d., 6 d., 9 d. and 1 s., 1867 10 d. red brown, 2 s. blue and 5 s. rose etc (54 stamps); 1865 cover with 6 d. cancelled BO2 to UK and forwarded with 1 d. red on arrival, 1867 India incoming cover franked 3 a. green pair, 1873 6 d. chestnut used to USA, 1873 cover with 1 s. green sent registered to Aden, 1874 6 d. grey used to Aden, 1875 1¼ d. card cancelled 'Suez' cds etc. Condition obviously variable but many fine items noted (covers/cards 17).



Lot#: 5070 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,900 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1863: Cover mailed six weeks before the Alexandria P.O. was opened, franked by Sardinia 1855/63 80 c. orange-yellow (4), all without surrounding margins tied by Livorno datestamps (Jan 18); endorsed at top 'Col vapore Assyrien francese' and carried at double rate of 3 lire 20 centesemi with manuscript '12' in pencil denoting grams on front. Reverse with 'Alexandrie / Egypte' cds (Jan 27) of receipt at the French Post Office.



Lot#: 5071 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 520 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1863: Album page with Sardinia 40 c. carmine and 80 c. yellow (signed E. Diena) imperforate, fine appearing examples each with neat ALESSANDRIA D'EGITTO / POSTE ITALIANE cds's in blue, a large piece with Sardinia 10 c. ochre tied by PIROSCAFI / POSTALI / ITALIANI in blue with datestamp alongside (Aug 19, 1863) and a cover front with two 10 c. and an 40 c. red all cancelled by the boxed 'Piroscafi' in black (Nov 1863).

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5072	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	360 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1865: Entire letter from Cairo used during the Government Post period, struck with POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamp in black (Oct 17), transferred to the Italian P.O. and franked by 1863 60 c. violet tied by small cartridge PIROSCAFI / POSTALI / ITALIANI handstamp in black. 'Alessandria D'Egitto / Poste Italiane' cds below (Oct 18) and reverse with arrival cds. A few minor scuffs but a scarce combination usage, possible for just 8 months.



Lot#:	5073	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	180 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1870: Entire letter from Alexandria to New York, endorsed 'via D'Italia & Liverpool' (to avoid the Siege of Paris and Franco-Prussian War), franked by Italy 1863 10 c. orange-brown and 60 c. violet with 1867 20 c. blue tied by 234 numeral obliterations with 'Alessandria D'Egitto / Poste Italiane' despatch cds (Dec 17, with month inverted). Brindisi cds of transit on reverse and New York / Paid All cds in red (Jan 11) on front. File fold through 60 c. but a scarce usage.



Lot#:	5074	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	360 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1872 (May 11): Cover franked by Italy 1863 40 c. carmine tied by dotted '14' despatch of Livorno, mailed to Cairo with Egypt 1872 1 pi. red tied by V. .R. POSTE EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA cds (May 17). Reverse with Brindisi cds, Egyptian Alexandria cds and Cairo arrival (May 17). The envelope with minor imperfections but incoming combinations are scarcer than outgoing.




Lot#:	5075	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	440 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1874: Stampless cover to the Italian Vice-Consul in Alexandria, with fine despatch cds of PANTELLARIA - ISOLA (Island off Sicily) and Comune handstamp, taxed on arrival with Italy 1870 Postage Due 60 c. tied by ALESSANDRIA D'EGITTO / POSTE ITALIANE cds (June 25) in black. Reverse with Trapani, Palermo and Brindisi transit cds's. Some edge wear but scarce. Note: Prior to the UPU, letters from Italy prepaid were carried at 40 centesemi, unpaid letters were charged 60 centesemi. Post UPU, letters were charged at double the deficiency.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5076 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 150 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1878: Printed Matter entire mailed to Ancona via Brindisi, franked by 'Esterio' 5 c. grey tied by 'Alessandria D'Egitto / Poste Italiane' cds (Jan 5). Reverse with Ancona arrival (Jan 10). Scarce.



Lot#: 5077 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,300 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1881: Printed Circular from Alexandria to Magadino, Switzerland franked by Egypt 1879 reddish lilac and Italy 'Esterio' 2 c. brown, both tied by circular '234' numeral obliterator with ALESSANDRIA D'EGITTO / (POSTE ITALIANE) datestamp at right (June 18). The Egypt adhesive was unnecessary and presumably the sender chose the Italian P.O. for convenience and re-franked the letter there as either stamp was enough postage for the letter. Reverse with Naples transit and Magadino arrival cds (June 25). Attractive and unusual entire.



Lot#: 5078 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1870/75: Album pages with Italy 1870 Postage Dues 5 c. - 60 c. all used with 'Alessandria D'Egitto / Poste Italiane' cds's, together with 1872 cover front bearing Egypt 1 pi. used from Port Said to Italy taxed with 30 c. Dues on arrival and a stampless 1875 cover from Naples to Alexandria with Postage Due 10 c. pair and 60 c. tied on arrival by 'Alessandria D'Egitto / Poste Italiane' cds's (illustrated in Smith on page 88).

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5079	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	4,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1850/1881: The Exhibit collection on leaves with 1874 'Estero' set used to 2 l., combination covers (2) with Italy and Egypt 1867 1 pi. red, 1878 registered cover and a piece with rare POSTE ITALIANE / CONSEGNE datestamp, 1863 issue frankings with single and double rate covers, 'Estero' frankings with a range of different rates incl. two covers with single 2 c. frankings, postal stationery card usages etc. An excellent lot, condition variable but many scarce items present (76 items incl. 27 covers/cards).



Lot#:	5080	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	340 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1846: Two disinfected covers from same correspondence to Nyon, Vaud, Switzerland, the earlier cover struck with large ALEXANDRIE / EGYPTE cds (Feb 28) in black carried at single rate and disinfected with PURIFIÉ / FRIOUL in black (rated '40' due); second cover with small ALEXANDRIE / EGYPTE cds (March 1) in black with framed 'Paquebots / De La / Mediterranee' in red and oval PURIFIÉ / A TOULON in black, rated '78' to pay on arrival. A charming pair.




Lot#:	5081	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1861: Combination cover from Cairo to Florence, Italy struck on flap with Type IV POSTA EUROPEA / CAIRO datestamp (June 10) in black, transferred to French P.O. in Alexandria and franked by 1853 80 c. carmine imperf., large margins, lightly tied in black with 'Alexandrie / Egypte' cds alongside (June 11). Reverse with Livorno cds in blue (June 20) and Firenze arrival. A fine and scarce usage. Illustrated in Smith on page 24.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5082 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 420 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1863: Entire letter to Prestonpans, Scotland franked by 1862 20 c. blue and 40 c. orange tied by 5080 gros chiffres with PD and 'Alexandrie / Egypte' cds at left (Oct 9). London transit on front in red (Oct 18) and arrival on reverse. Minor aging but an unusual usage to the British Isles via the French Post Office.



Lot#: 5083 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 2,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1865: Combination cover to Bordeaux with POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO cds (Government Post period) in blue of despatch (July 8), transferred to French P.O. and franked by 1862 10 c. bistre, single and strip of four, all tied by 5080 gros chiffres of Alexandria in black. Bordeaux arrival cds (July 17) on reverse of a scarce cover: this type of combination can only exist between April and December 1865.



Lot#: 5084 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 650 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1876: First Formula card used with 1871/75 Cérés 15 c. bistre-brown tied by superb 5080 gros chiffres with 'Alexandrie / Egypte' cds below (April 1). Marseille arrival cds on reverse, scuff mark at lower left corner but a rare usage; also an 1879 usage of the Formula card with Type Sage 15 c. blue tied by 'Alexandrie' cds.



Lot#: 5085 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1915: Cover franked by 1902/21 10 c. carmine pair, mailed to St. Gallen, Switzerland cancelled by RHODES / TURQUIE D'ASIE cds (28/10) in black. CENSORE N.1. in violet at left and reverse with Piraeus transit cds over 'Verificato / Per / Censura' label and St. Gallen arrival cds (21/11). Note: Rhodes at this time during the War still had both Italian and French P.O.'s. Stamp stocks were probably depleted and supplied from Alexandria.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5086	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1799/1925c.: The collection on Exhibit leaves and loose, with 1799 'Order of the Day' document from Napoleonic Occupation, 1843 and 1847 pre-stamp covers (one disinfected), 1863 cover from Paris to Cairo at 1 franc rate through the Posta Europea service, 1867 1 fr. 40 c. rate cover to St. Gallen, Switzerland; 1875 combination cover with Egypt 1 pi. red and Cérés 80 c., 1899 Money Order form, 1923/24 Advice of Receipt forms with 15 m. frankings, range of other usages including 'Retour a l'Envoyeur' and Paquebot, also an 1869 cover bearing Egypt 1867 1 pi. cancelled '5119' of Cairo and taxed '6' décimes due on arrival in Paris. Condition varies but many fine items present (31 items).



Lot#:	5087	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	240 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1899: Provisional '25' in red and further handstamped VINGT / CINQ on 10 c. black on lilac, a fine used example on cover to Beirut tied by Port Said cds (Nov 23) in black. Repeated strike of the datestamp at right and 'Beyrouth / Syrie' cds of receipt (Nov 24) on reverse of a scarce cover.



Lot#:	5088	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1899/1927c.: Collection on Exhibit leaves with 1899 Peace & Commerce issue fine used (both types of 50 c.), two cards with original PORT SAID provisional overprint, November 1899 provisional '25' and 'Vingt / Cinq' on 10 c. used on piece, 'Vingt / Cinq' only on 10 c. used strip of five on piece and a single example on an 1899 card to Marseille, range of French adhesives used with gros chiffres 5129 incl. Bordeaux 10 c. and 80 c., range of covers and cards primarily using the 1899 issue but some later noted, a fine lot with viewing heartily recommended (covers/cards 33).


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5089 Catalogue#:
starting price: 350 CHF conditions:
sold price: 2,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1863: 6 kopeks indigo, a superb used example cancelled by three strikes of the dotted '785' numeral handstamp in blue. Exceptional and extremely rare, one of just two, perhaps three examples recorded thus (Mi. 1).



Lot#: 5090 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 700 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1865: 2 pi. blue & rose, a fine used example with large margins and portion of adjoining stamp at right, tied to small piece by PORT ALEXANDRIA datestamp in blue (Tchilinghirian fig 256 / Smith D1). Fine and scarce (Mi. 4/l).



Lot#: 5091 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 2,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1866: ROPiT 10 pa. rose and pale blue, a used block of four, with large margins on all sides and complete horizontal frameline at base, lightly cancelled by circular ALEXANDRISK AGENTSTVO Imperial Arms cachet in blue (unlisted by Tchilinghirian, Smith OB-2) in pale blue. Despite minor thinning an exceedingly rare multiple (Mi 3/l).



Lot#: 5092 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions:
sold price: 2,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1866: ROPIT 2 kop. blue & rose, horizontal network, a fine appearing used block of six, cancelled by three strikes of the dotted '785' numeral handstamp in blue. The block with a thin and vertically creased at left, neither apparent on face, nevertheless a rare and attractive multiple.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5093	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	280 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1872: 3 k. green and 5 k. blue, perf. 14½ on horizontally laid paper used with 10 k. green & carmine, perf. 14½ on vertically laid paper on large piece addressed to Beirut cancelled by dotted 785 numeral obliterations with ALEXANDRIA datestamp above (29.APR.74) in blue (Tchilinghirian fig. 260 / Smith D5). Some toning around perfs. but a most unusual triple rate usage (Mi. 7x+8x+9y). Provenance: Collection Kurt Wolfsbauer



Lot#:	5094	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	3,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1874: Cover, side flaps removed, mailed from Trieste to Beirut, forwarded by HESS & CO / ALEXANDRIE with Agent's cachet in green on reverse annotated '25.3.1874' in manuscript, with Maritime rate of 6 kopeks paid by 1868 1 k. brown and 5 k. blue, perf. 11½ (Mi. 2 + 4) tied by dotted '785' numeral handstamps of Alexandria. Reverse with cyrillic ALEXANDRIA datestamp of despatch in blue-green (March 13, julian) and cyrillic Beirut Russian P.O. cds (March 16) alongside. Opens well for Exhibit display, an extremely scarce cover.



Lot#:	5095	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	4,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1857/75: Collection on Exhibit leaves with Russia 1858 10 k. brown & blue cancelled 785 dotted numeral in blue, 1865 2 k. (10 pa.) and 10 k. (2 pi.) fine used (Mi. 1 + 2 - EUR 1'000+), 1863 cover to Beirut with 2 pi. blue & rose cancelled by 'P.P.' and 785 in dots, 1874 cover with 1872 1 k. brown and 5 k. blue with circular 'PP' above and Alexandria and Beirut cds's in blue. A good lot (11 items).




Lot#:	5096	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1866: ROPiT 2 pi. blue and rose, vertical network, imperforate, a superb large margined used example cancelled by bold strike of rare PORT-SAID datestamp (19.MAR.1870) in blue. Extremely rare.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5097 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 8,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1868: 1 kop. brown and 5 kop. blue, perf. 11½, used on 1872 entire letter endorsed 'par Vapeur Russe' to Port Said, tied by Alexandria '785' lozenge of dots handstamps in blue. Rare PORT-SAID Russian P.O. cds of arrival on front (Dec 10) and reverse with equally rare ROPIT / ALEXANDRIA AGENCY datestamp of despatch (9/12) also in blue. The 1 kop. with slight graze at top right otherwise fresh and fine, a rare entire. Illustrated in Smith on Colour Plate 1.



Lot#: 5098 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


Album page with Essays by Prevost (3) for 10 paras in brown, green and in pale brown on lilac paper; and Essays by Reister of Paris in size of 1867 issue (6) printed in black, blue, green, brown and red, together with an example in green with 'bird & harp' motif above; fair to very fine Nile Post E6+E20+E21 = \$ 500+.



Lot#: 5099 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 340 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Album pages with first issue Proofs, without watermark, with complete set of seven perforated, sheet marginal 5 pa. block of four with (R)EALI imprint at top and 20 pa. blue block of four with POST(E) imprint at top, 10 p. block of four with Trial perf. 13 and an imperforate block of six. Some aging as usual but an attractive group.



Lot#: 5100 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 480 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

5 pa. grey, perforated Proof block of six, Types II-I-II-I-I, with lower central stamp (position 132) showing "Sad" omitted in centre (as Nile Post D1e). The error was never corrected. Fresh and fine, a scarce block, illustrated in Smith on page 149.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5101	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	4,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 pa. grey, wmk. inverted, perf. 12½, a magnificent mint block of six from left of sheet, with large part FRANCOBOLLI imprint. Exceptional for a multiple of this stamp, one or two minor age spots and ironed vertical creasing, otherwise fresh and fine, large part og. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 300+/Nile Post D1 = \$ 1'500.



Lot#:	5102	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	☒
sold price:	650 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 pa. grey, wmk. inverted, perf. 12½, a fine used block of four, Types II-II/II-II, lightly cancelled by circular datestamp in black. Some minor ironed bends but a very rare and fine multiple. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D1 = \$ 700. Provenance: Collection Jacques Kassab (1967)



Lot#:	5103	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 pa. grey, perf. 12½, variety: 'wmk. upright', a very fine used example with light Alexandria datestamp, centred to lower right. Extremely rare, it is believed that just two sheets of the upright watermark were printed. A most elusive stamp. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 200/Nile Post D1m = \$ 400.



Lot#:	5104	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	2,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 pa. grey, superb used example on top of 1866 'La Trombetta' Newspaper addressed to the Italian Consulate, cancelled by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA datestamp (Oct 22) in black (illustrated in Smith on page 152); also an earlier small piece with 5 pa. grey tied by 'retta' lozenge of 81 dots with same datestamp below (Jan 23, 1866) in black. A remarkable page.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5105 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 2,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Essays by Pellas of Genoa (2), with 10 paras value printed in pale mauve and in yellow, perf. 12½, watermark upright, each with '10 Paras' overprint; the stamp was issued in brown. Extremely scarce pair: the Essay overprint on the yellow example is extremely heavily applied. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post unlisted & E10 = \$ 500.



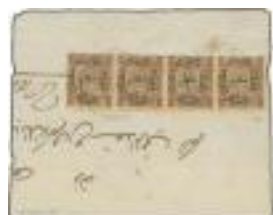
Lot#: 5106 Catalogue#:
starting price: 180 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. brown, wmk. upright, a fine unused horizontal pair, Type I-I, variety: vertically imperforate between, of good colour and small part og. Rare. Cert. RPSL (1971) Gi = £ 350/Nile Post D2l = \$ 360. Provenance: Collection William C. Hinde (Oct 1957), lot 457c



Lot#: 5107 Catalogue#:
starting price: 350 CHF conditions: [grid symbol]
sold price: 650 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. brown, wmk. upright, perf. 12½, a fine used block of four, Types II-II/I-I, lightly cancelled by circular date stamp of Cairo (July 12, 1867) in blue. Some minor ironed bends but a very rare and fine multiple. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D1 = \$ 700. Provenance: Collection W. E. Lea (1968)



Lot#: 5108 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: [triangle symbol]
sold price: 200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. brown, perf. 13 x 12½, a horizontal strip of four, Types I-II-II-II, being positions 3-4-5-6 from the bottom row of the sheet and with the rare compound perforation, all used on large piece addressed to Tanta, cancelled by faint PVRE / ALESSANDRIA date stamps in black. One stamp with vertical crease but a very rare multiple and most probably the largest known with this perforation Gi = £ 200+/Nile Post D2m = \$ 400.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5109	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. brown, a fine example locally used within Alexandria paying the Printed Circular rate, tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA datestamp (April 13, 1866) in black. Repeated strike of datestamp at left. A fine usage and very scarce. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5110	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. brown, single example and horizontal strip of three, used on 1866 cover to Alexandria to make up the 1 piastre rate, tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamps (Oct 2) in blue. Alexandria arrival cds on reverse. A scarce and most attractive cover. Signed E. Diena, A. Diena, Todd AIEP. Cert. E. Diena (1978).



Lot#:	5111	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	3,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

10 paras brown, horizontal pair used on small 1866 envelope to the American Mission in Cairo, tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA cds (Sept 14) in black with repeated strike at left, also tied by framed AFFRANCATURA / INSUFFICIENTE handstamp in black. Taxed with '1½' in manuscript (Charge 1 piastre, paid ½ piastre (double the deficiency) = 1½ piastres to pay). A rare and fine cover, illustrated in Smith on page 405.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5112	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	2,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. brown, Type II, used on 1867 local cover within Cairo, correctly pre-paying the Printed Matter rate, tied by POSTE VICE REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamp in blue (Feb 6). Struck on despatch with framed AFFRANCATURA / INSUFFICIENTE also in blue with manuscript '1.30' above (1 piastre 30 paras, the amount due for a single letter, less the pre-payment). The marking and charge deleted in manuscript as the letter was, indeed, correctly franked. Creases to stamp and cover but extremely rare, as far as this describer is aware just one other similar cover known.



Lot#:	5113	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	★ ☒
sold price:	2,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

20 pa. blue, wmk. upright, perf. 12½, a superb and fresh mint block of six (2 x 3), centred to right with horizontal perfs. at top present and scissor cut separation above, fine large part og. One or two minor age spots but an exceptional first issue multiple. Signed Todd AIEP. Cert. RPS (1971) Gi =£ 420+/Nile Post D3 = \$ 2'250.



Lot#:	5114	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	800 CHF	conditions:	★ ☒
sold price:	2,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

20 para blue, watermark upright, imperforate block of 12 (3 x 4), positions 29-31/48-51/69-71/89-91, large margins on three sides and cut into on the upper horizontal strip of three, of good colour but with central vertical crease and typical aging, small part original gum. Nevertheless a great rarity, the largest recorded block (perf. or imperf.) of the first issue 20 paras. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 1'440/Nile Post D3g = \$ 3'000. Provenance: Collection King Farouk (Feb 1954), lot 36



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5115	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

20 pa. blue, a vertical strip of three, heavily toned perforations, used on double weight 1866 cover to Alexandria tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamps in black (March 25), with repeated strike at left. The cover was underpaid by 20 paras and struck with framed AFFRANCATURA / INSUFFICIENTE handstamp in black and charged '2½' (piastres) due in manuscript - taxed double (4 pi.) less the amount paid (1½ pi.) = 2½ pi. to pay. Reverse with Alexandria arrival cds (same day). The stamps were originally cut out on piece but re-affixed, however, despite faults, a remarkable usage.



Lot#:	5116	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	3,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

20 pa. blue, perf. 12½, a fine example used on southbound cover from Cairo to Assiut, cancelled by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamp in black. Whilst the single rate was normally 1 piastre between any of the 16 or so Vice-Royal Post Offices open in Egypt at the time, mail to towns on the Nile in Upper Egypt was charged according to distance in weight stages of 1 dirhem = approximately 3 grams, and was conveyed by the Mohammed Ali State Courier Post.



Lot#:	5117	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	8,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

20 pa. blue, three horizontal pairs used on 1867 registered entire letter from Damiata to Alexandria, all tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / DAMIATA datestamps (July 24) in black, framed RACCOMANDATE handstamp at top and reverse with Mansura transit cds (July 25) and Alexandria arrival cds of the same day. Single rate postage 1 pi. + 2 piastres for registration. The adhesives with small imperfections as usual, but a magnificent and rare cover, the use of the 20 paras due to the shortage of the 1 piastre adhesive in the last week of sale. Illustrated in Smith on colour plate 2. Signed Todd AIEP.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5118	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	3,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

20 pa. blue overlapped by 10 pa. brown, used on southbound entire letter from Cairo to Assiut, cancelled by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamp in black. Whilst the single rate was normally 1 piastre between any of the 16 or so Vice-Royal Post Offices open in Egypt at the time, mail to towns on the Nile in Upper Egypt was charged according to distance in weight stages of 1 dirhem = approximately 3 grams, and was conveyed by the Mohammed Ali State Courier Post.



Lot#:	5119	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	7,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

20 pa. blue and 1 pi. claret used on underpaid double rate 1866 cover from Cairo to Alexandria tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamp in blue (Oct 20). Underpaid by ½ piastre and struck with framed AFFRANCATURA / INSUFFICIENTE handstamp in black and '2' handstamp with additional '½' added in manuscript for amount due. Prepaid 1½ piastres and charged due (double deficiency) of 4 piastres less prepayment = 2½ piastres. Rare and most attractive cover, illustrated in Smith on colour plate 8. Signed Todd AIEP. Provenance: Collection Emile Antonini (April 1983), lot 32392



Lot#:	5120	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	850 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Essay by Pellas for first issue, with 1 pi. claret (slightly different design to that issued), on watermarked upright paper, imperforate with overprint for '10 Paras' at base. Extremely rare and very fine. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E13 = \$ 500.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5121	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. claret, perf. 12½, mint block of four showing the interpanneau gutter margin at right, positions 49-50/69-70, usual tone spots, large part og. One of the only multiples showing the interpanneau margin. The 1 piastre, unlike the other 1866 values, was issued in two panes of 100. A rare multiple. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D4 = \$ 800+.



Lot#:	5122	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	★★ ★
sold price:	7,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. claret, perf. 12½, corner block of 20 from lower right corner of the second pane, positions 136-140/156-160/176-180/196-200; with pos. 140 showing broken frame and white flaw at base, pos. 198 showing damage to pearls at bottom left and on left frameline, pos. 199 with 'sad' broken in overprint; of good centering and colour, showing marginal inscription PIASTRE 1 at right and MINISTERO at base, tone spots affecting the front and reverse, but with large part original gum. One of the largest blocks known of the first issue, just one larger block (of 53, ex Byam, Mishrick, Antonini, Fikry, now in the Todd collection) exists, this being the largest corner block known. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = 1'200+/Nile Post D4+D4f+D4h = \$ 4'000. Provenance: Collection King Farouk (Feb 1954), lot 39



Lot#:	5123	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. claret, used example on 1866 cover from Cairo to Suez, perfs. trimmed at right, tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamp (Aug 8) well struck in red. Repeated strike at right and reverse with Suez arrival cds (same day) in black. Cairo only used red ink very sporadically and covers are scarce; also an 1866 cover with toned 1 pi. ex Mansura with PVRE-Alessandria arrival cds (June 30) in red. Signed Todd AIEP.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5124	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	3,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	10,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Cover to the British Consul in Jeddah, Saudi Arabia franked by Great Britain 1865 6 d. lilac, pl. 5 (Gi. 97) tied by 'Bath / 53' duplex in black (April 26), with faint British P.O. in Suez cds at right in blue. Transferred to the Egyptian P.O. for onward transmission by the British Consul in Suez and franked by 1866 1 pi. claret tied by bold POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / SUEZ datestamp (May 21) in black with repeated strike alongside. A splendid and extremely rare usage with just four or five combination covers known from this correspondence of which only two, perhaps three, are in such fine quality.



Lot#:	5125	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	340 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. claret used on defective cover front to England with Great Britain 1865 6 d. lilac, pl. 6; the 1 pi. tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / ZIFTA & MITG datestamp (Aug 22) and the 6 d. tied by BO1 of British P.O. in Alexandria, with ALEXANDRIA British P.O. cds below (Aug 24). Found to be double weight and struck on despatch with INSUFFICIENTLY PREPAID handstamp (note manuscript '2' at left) and charged 1 shilling due on arrival (double the deficiency) with circular MORE TO PAY handstamp. Despite faults, a rare piece.



Lot#:	5126	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. claret used with France 1862 40 c. orange on 1866 envelope to France, both stamps tied on despatch with POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / ZAGASIK datestamp (Aug 19) and in transit at Alexandria with 5080 gros chiffres. 'Alexandrie / Egypte' cds at right (Aug 20) and red Marseille entry marking below (Sept 1). Slight opening tear at top but a fine cover that indicates both stamps were available in Zagasik. Signed Todd AIEP. Note: Zagasik was the nearest Vice-Royal Post Office for Mail from the workers and engineers involved in the construction of the Suez Canal.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5127	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. claret, slightly stained example on 1866 cover to Livorno, neatly tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamp in blue (Nov 10). Transferred to Italian Post Office with Italy 1863 60 c. lilac tied by '234' numeral and ALESSANDRIA D'EGITTO / POSTE ITALIANE cds (Nov 11) in black. Small cartridge 'Piroscafi / Postali / Italiani' at top and reverse with Brindisi cds and Livorno arrival. An attractive cover. Signed Todd AIEP. Provenance: Collection Kurt Wolfsbauer



Lot#:	5128	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Essay by Pellas for first issue, with 2 pi. orange-yellow (slightly different design to that issued), on watermarked upright paper, imperforate with overprint for '20 Paras' at base. Extremely rare and very fine. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E14 = \$ 750.



Lot#:	5129	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	2,500 CHF	conditions:	★ ☒
sold price:	11,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

2 pi. yellow, the famous corner marginal block of six, wmk. inverted, perf. compound 13 x 12½, with part FRANCOBOLLI imprint at right. Minor bend mentioned for accuracy but of fresh colour and fine large part original gum. A wonderful and extremely rare block, illustrated in colour on the dust jacket of 'Stamps & Postal History'. A unique gem. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 720+/Nile Post D5m = \$ 4'500. Provenance: Collection Dr. William Byam (Oct 1961), lot 287



Lot#:	5130	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	420 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

2 pi. yellow, watermark inverted, imperforate examples (3), with superb large margined single (pos. 181) and imperforate horizontal pair with large margins on three sides showing 'thin' overprint from positions 88-89 on the sheet. Very scarce, cert. Hass (1992) Gi = unpriced/Nile Post D5g+D5h = \$ 1'125. Note: The pair is discussed and illustrated in Smith on page 144.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5131	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

2 pi. yellow, wmk. inverted, unused pair, variety imperforate vertically between, positions 122-123 with left hand stamp showing part of overprint missing (Nile Post D5v). Fresh and fine for this rarity, with traces of original gum. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 350/Nile Post D5j = \$ 1'250. Provenance: Collection Emile Antonini (April 1983), lot 32407



Lot#:	5132	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

2 pi. yellow, wmk. inverted, a fresh mint horizontal strip of three, variety imperforate vertically between, positions 25-26-27 on the sheet, perforated 12½ at top only, a scarce multiple with this variety, small part og. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 350+/Nile Post \$ 1'250+. Provenance: Collection Dr. William Byam (Oct 1961), lot 282




Lot#:	5133	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	1,300 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

2 pi. yellow, a horizontal pair used on tatty 1866 registered cover to a jeweller in Alexandria tied by 81 dot 'retta' in black with POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamp at right (June 20) and framed RACCOMANDATE handstamp of registration above. Manuscript notation of registration number '2978' at top and 'g. 11' (grams) denoting above the single weight, thus 2 piastres postage + 2 piastres for registration fee. Faults to both stamps and envelope but rare. Signed Todd AIEP.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5134	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


2 pi. yellow, diagonally bisected example on 1867 entire letter to Alexandria, neatly tied by POSTE VICE REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamp in blue (July 26). Repeated strike below and reverse with Alexandria arrival cds in black. Cover folds but a rare and most attractive example of this usage, only possible from July 20 to July 31, 1867 in Cairo. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 2'250/Nile Post D5bb = \$ 2'500. Note: Illustrated in Smith on colour plate 16 and on page 154.



Lot#:	5135	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	280 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

2 pi. yellow, diagonally bisected example used on defective cover front to Port Said, cancelled by POSTE VICE REALI EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA datestamp (July 23) in black, with repeated strike at right. Whilst the Post Office circular from Muzzi Bey declared that Alexandria could use bisected 2 piastre stamps due to the stock of the 1 pi. being exhausted, from July 16th, the Alexandria bisect is nevertheless very much rarer than that of Cairo. Cert. S.P. d'Egypte (1951) Nile Post D5ee = \$ 600.



Lot#:	5136	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Covers (2) from same correspondence to Alexandria, one with 2 pi. orange-yellow tied by PVRE / CAIRO datestamp in blue (Jan 28, 1867), the other cover with unusual usage of two 1 pi. claret similarly tied (Nov 18, 1866) in blue. The 1 piastre cover somewhat aged but scarce double rate usages.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5137 Catalogue#:
starting price: 350 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,700 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Proof on unwatermarked paper for the 5 pi. rose, block of 35 from top left corner of the sheet with imprint VICE REALI at top and PIASTRE 5 at left, the fifth row showing 'kiss print' doubling of the overprint in black, faults with staining and creasing and the odd pinhole but an exceptional large multiple with this error. Signed Todd AIEP



Lot#: 5138 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 3,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

5 pi. rose, watermark inverted, an imperforate unused strip of three, positions 197-199, large margins all round, without gum but a rare and fine multiple. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = unpriced/Nile Post D6z = \$ 1'200.



Lot#: 5139 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 380 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

5 pi. rose, wmk. upright, perf. 12½ x 15, Error of Overprint, 10 pi. for 5 pi. at base, a fine appearing example of this rare stamp, minor diagonal bend, fine unused. Signed A. Diena. Cert. RPS (1967) Gi = £ 900/Nile Post D6gg = \$ 800.



Lot#: 5140 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

5 pi. rose, wmk. upright, imperforate, Error of Overprint, 10 pi. for 5 pi. at base, a fine appearing example of this rare stamp, fine unused. Matched with imperforate Proofs of the 5 pi. and 10 pi. showing correct inscriptions at base. Signed Todd AIEP. Cert. RPS (1967) Gi = £ 500/Nile Post D6ii = \$ 600.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5141 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 2,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

10 pi. black, background only, Die Proof in black imperforate on thin card paper (32 x 38 mm.) Exceptional and extremely rare. Signed Todd AIEP. Provenance: Collection Ceysens



Lot#: 5142 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 240 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

10 pi. slate-blue, watermark inverted, a fine imperforate example, Type I, in a deep shade and with large margins all round. Scarce. Cert. RPS (1963) Nile Post D7h = \$ 450.



Lot#: 5143 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 700 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

10 pi. slate-blue, watermark upright, Type I, sheet position 20; the famous imperforate x rouletted 10 example, fresh and fine unused. Extremely rare, Smith stated that there are "but two examples known". Illustrated in Smith on page 148. Signed Todd AIEP. Cert. RPS (1974) states 'rouletting of uncertain status'. Gi = unlisted/Nile Post D7I = unpriced. Provenance: Collection Baron Ferrary de la Renotière



Lot#: 5144 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 1,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

10 pi. slate, watermark inverted, a fresh mint vertical pair, variety Imperforate horizontally between, positions 6/26, of good colour and large part original gum. Rare thus. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 2'000/Nile Post D7g = \$ 2'000.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5145	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

The collection on leaves, with study of compound perforations including complete set perf. 12½ x 13, 5 pa. grey imperf. between pair, 10 pa. brown strip of three perf. 13, 10 pa. brown in wmk'd pair imperforate (ex Gougas), 20 pa. blue page showing the five overprint types on the 10 transfer types unused or used, 1 pi. claret pair imperf. between, 1pi. claret on covers ex Alexandria, Tanta and Zagasik, 2 pi. yellow vertical pair on distressed cover etc. An exceptional group for the specialist (98 items), careful viewing is recommended.



Lot#:	5146	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	340 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Cancellation collection on leaves with primarily first two issues, alphabetically arranged from Abu Homus through to Zifta & Mitg., all showing the POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE datestamps including rare Galiub etc. (86 items including three covers).



Lot#:	5147	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

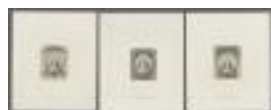
Cover sent stampless to Constantinople, struck on despatch with POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA cds, quadruple weight cover taxed with double the deficiency with rare '8' handstamp in black. Faint arrival cds on reverse and with one or two envelope faults but very rare; also a cover from the same correspondence with scarce '4' handstamp in black for an unpaid double weight cover.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5148	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	☐ (★)
sold price:	2,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Essays by Penasson of Alexandria, 10 pa. Essay in brown (Nile Post E28) and slightly stained sheetlet with composite Essay of four types printed in yellow (Nile Post E32), Penasson 'Lion' Essays for 1 pi. value imperforate in yellow and green (stained) and a block of four in grey with manuscript pen stroke across (Nile Post E25a), and 1 pi. Essay with Sphinx vignette in all seven colours: red, green, yellow, blue, mauve, brown and grey. A delightful page Nile Post E25+E25a+E26+E28+E32 = \$ 5'500.



Lot#:	5149	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	3,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Essays (3) by the National Banknote Co., New York, for proposed 20 paras, 1 piastre and 2 piastre values with Sphinx in three differing frames, recess printed design in Die Proof format on smooth surfaced paper, printed in grey and black. A delightful set. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E33/E35 = \$ 600.



Lot#:	5150	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	2,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Essays by the National Banknote Co. of New York, recess printed, for 20 para value without margins in brown, orange, blue and maroon, together with an example in Die Proof format in greenish-blue; for 1 piastre value in brown, orange, blue, green and maroon; and for 2 piastres value in brown, orange, blue and green with slightly soiled Die Proof format in black. Despite the lack of margins and usual thinning, a scarce group of 15 items Nile Post E33/E35 = \$ 3'000.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5151 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 550 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Essay by Reister of Paris, 20 paras square design in black, in Die Proof format showing Design A, with circled pencil surround. Exceptionally rare and very fine. Signed Todd AIEP As Nile Post E49 = \$ 600.



Lot#: 5152 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: [grid icon] (★)
sold price: 400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Essay by Reister of Paris, 20 paras square designs in green on glazed white paper, two different types horizontally se-tenant in block of four, overprinted with first issue type surcharge for 20 paras in black. Fresh and very fine, a scarce Essay. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E48 = \$ 350.



Lot#: 5153 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,500 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 14,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1867 (July 11): Postal Notice announcing the 1867 issue, the original Notice with instructions to Postmasters in Italian, French, Arabic and English, bearing a set of the issue at base and another set fine mint on the Exhibit album page. Creases and a few stains to the Notice but a wonderful 'museum' piece of great importance in Egyptian classic philately. Illustrated on the dust jacket of 'Egypt Stamps & Postal History'.



Lot#: 5154 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 1,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

5 paras, the Die Proof by Penasson of Alexandria, printed in black with value tablets and PARA printed but not the two Arabic script labels at top and at base, imperforate on greyish thin paper showing guidelines on three corners outside the frame, slight central thin otherwise fresh and fine, a rarity of the issue, unique Nile Post = \$ 500.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5155	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 pa. orange-yellow, a fine used horizontal pair, used on 1869 Printed Matter entire letter to Cairo, originally secured by a band which would have had the address, tied by scarce 'Regie Removed' POSTE EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA datestamp (Sept 25) in black. Cairo arrival cds (Poste Vice-Reali Egiziane) on reverse of the same day. A very rare stamp on letter. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5156	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★ ☒
sold price:	280 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. dull lilac, a fresh mint block of four from the first printing, Types I-II/III-IV, second stamp showing arabic 'heh' in original state before retouching, the reverse of block with hinges for protection, two stamps with tiny thin spots but of good colour and part og. Scarce Gi = £ 320+/Nile Post D9+D9a = \$ 350+.



Lot#:	5157	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	1,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. pale mauve, a splendid horizontal strip of ten, being the top row of the sheet of 200, vertically cut between fifth and sixth stamps, but showing the full FRANCOBOLLI PIASTRE EGIZIANE sheet marginal watermark, of fresh colour and fine large part og. Extremely rare, the sole recorded multiple with the watermark, even single stamps with margins being almost unobtainable. Unique. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 550+ / Nile Post D9f = \$ 300+.




Lot#:	5158	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	240 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. lilac, a fine mint example with major plate variety 'Horned Obelisk' at right, of good colour, slight imperfections from previous hinge, part og. A rare stamp. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D9h = \$ 250.


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5159 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 160 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom



10 pa. dull lilac, a fine used block of four, top right stamp with traces of arabic 'heh' in the lower panel (Nile Post D9b), neatly cancelled by central POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / SAMANUD cds in black (20.Nov.68). A fine and scarce multiple. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#: 5160 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 460 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom



10 pa. dull lilac, Type IV, a fine used example paying the Printed Circular rate on 1868 cover locally used in Alexandria, neatly tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA cds (Jan 3) in black. Repeated strike at base of a rare and fine cover. Signed Otto Müller, Todd AIEP.



Lot#: 5161 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 700 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. dull lilac, block of four, Types II-I/IV-III, used on 1869 entire letter to Alexandria to pay the 1 piastre rate, cancelled by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / TANTA datestamp (Jan 13) in black. Reverse with Alexandria arrival cds (same day) in black. A fine and rare usage.



Lot#: 5162 Catalogue#:
starting price: 160 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 160 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. bright mauve, mint block of four from second printing, Types II-I/IV-III, the first stamp showing the arabic 'heh' now completely retouched; fresh and fine, large part og. Gi = £ 220+/Nile Post D9f = \$ 320.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5163	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	3,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. mauve, used example on 1871 Printed Matter flap unsealed rate cover to Florence, Italy tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / SUEZ cds (Dec 19) used in combination with Italy 1863 5 c. slate-grey tied by dotted 234 lozenge in black with 'Alessandria D'Egitto / Poste Italiane' cds alongside. Minor aging but an extremely rare combination usage of these adhesives. Signed A. Diena, Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5164	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. mauve, diagonally bisected example, right half, used to pay the 5 paras rate on complete 1872 LA TROMBETTA Newspaper, tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA (Jan 20) in black. The piece re-affixed to the original Newspaper, a rare and very fine usage during the 'grace period' of the second issue: probably the latest recorded usage of this stamp as a bisect. Rare and most appealing item, illustrated in Smith on Colour Plate 16. Signed Todd AIEP. Gi = £ 750 (on piece) / Nile Post D9g = \$ 500 (on piece). Note: The 'La Trombetta' Newspaper was printed by the 'Typografia della Posta Europea'.



Lot#:	5165	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

20 pa. blue-green, an unused block of eight, Stone C, types I-II-I-III-IV-III-IV, couple of minor age spots and without gum, a fine and scarce multiple Gi = £ 880/Nile Post = \$ 1'000.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5166	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

20 pa. deep blue-green, a fine horizontal pair paying the 1 piastre rate, used on 1868 arabic addressed cover to Cairo, tied by scarce REGIE POSTE EGIZIANE / MAGAGA datestamp (Oct 3) in black, with repeated strike above. Reverse with 'Poste Vice Reali Egiziane / Cairo' arrival cds and photographic corner accident. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5167	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

20 pa. green in vertical pair on 1869 cover to Cairo tied by superb strikes of REGIE POSTE EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA datestamps (May 28), matched with single 1867 1 pi. red on 1869 entire letter to Cairo tied by 'Regie removed' POSTE EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA datestamp (Aug 8). A delightful and scarce pair. Note: The offending 'Regie' was excised from the cancellation after objections by the Ottoman Sultan as it implied that the Viceroy had Royal status. The cancel was introduced in mid-1868 and was suppressed in July 1869 as can be seen from these two covers.



Lot#:	5168	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

20 pa. yellow green and horizontal pair of 1 pi. red, used on 1870 fully prepaid cover carried under the Austro-Egyptian Postal Convention (effective from September, 1868), the adhesives tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / MEHALLA cds's in black (July 22). Italic 'Franca' at right applied in Egypt with reverse showing Alexandria transit cds of Egyptian P.O. (July 22) and Vienna arrival cds. File fold but a rare franking. Note: Austro-Egyptian Postal Convention rate was 2½ piastres from lower Egypt to Austria and 2 piastres from Egypt to Levant Ports.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5169 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 2,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. Die Proof in black, Imperforate example with guideline at lower right corner, showing erroneous inscription in lower panel where two pencil markings are apparent (one dot to be omitted above right hand word in arabic in lower panel, and arabic 'wow' to be deleted from lower panel, the 'wow' converts the singular 'Ghirsh' to the plural 'Ghroosh'), small vertical strip of gum otherwise unused. Illustrated in Smith on page 161, fine and very rare, believed unique. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#: 5170 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. Plate Proof in black, two rejoined Imperforate blocks of six, marginal and corner marginal from right of sheet in completed state, Types II-I-II/IV-III-IV/II-I-II/IV-III-IV, some minor staining, otherwise fresh and fine unused. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 900. Note: By the Plate Proof stage the corner guidelines had been removed.



Lot#: 5171 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 950 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. red, Imperforate Colour Trial plate Proof block of four, completed designs, Type III-IV/I-II, of excellent colour and somewhat spotted large part og. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 400.



Lot#: 5172 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions:
sold price: 320 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. red, a fine used example showing major plate variety 'Dropped Signal / Obelisk Broken' at right with cancellation leaving the variety clear, rare. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D11c = \$ 125.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5173	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	5,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. red used on 1868 cover to Trieste tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO cds (June 27) in combination with Austrian Levant 1864 15 soldi brown, perf. 9½, tied by ALEXANDRIEN cds in black (same day). Reverse with Alexandria transit cds and oval Triest arrival (July 2). Some peripheral aging around perforations but a fresh and fine entire. Signed Todd AIEP Mi. V23. Note: This combination could only exist from August 1, 1867 until September 30, 1868 when the Austro-Egyptian Postal Treaty came into effect.



Lot#:	5174	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	5,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. red used on wonderful combination cover to India, tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / PORTO SAID cds (June 1), franked for onward transmission with Great Britain 1867/70 6 d. violet pl. 9 tied by BO2 obliterator with SUEZ cds alongside (July 2). Reverse with oval SEA POST OFFICE / E datestamp in blue (June 10). Rare. Signed Todd AIEP.




Lot#:	5175	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Italian P.O. 1871: Cover, some acid ink faults, franked by Egypt 1867 1 pi. red (2) tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamps (Nov 10), being a double weight letter for Egypt (above 10 grams), transferred to Italian P.O. franked by 1863 40 c. carmine tied by 234 dotted lozenge with 'Alessandria D'Egitto / Poste Italiane' cds (same day) - single rate for Italy (under 15 grams). Cover with faults but rare, one of the few this describer has recorded.


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5176 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 2,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1 pi. red used on 1871 entire letter from Minuf to Cairo, with manuscript 'Minuf 1/21/1871' at lower left, the adhesive being cancelled by oval negative seal handstamp in black (Smith A6, illustrated on page 502) reading 'Maktab Bosta Khedewiya Masriya / Minuf', with reverse showing 'V. R. Poste Egiziane / Cairo' arrival datestamp (Jan 21) in black. Sold together with an off-cover 1872 1 pi. with same negative seal handstamp in black. Rare and fine page. Note: Minuf had yet to be issued with a circular datestamp.



Lot#: 5177 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions:  (★)
sold price: 1,100 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


2 pi. blue, Imperforate Proof block of four without watermark or gum but showing sheet marginal watermark at left, positions 41-42/51-52 on the sheet, some minor bends but with large even margins, fresh and fine unused. A rare multiple. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = unpriced/Nile Post D12h= \$ 1'400.



Lot#: 5178 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: ★★ 
sold price: 3,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

2 pi. blue, perf. 15 x 12½, a magnificent mint block of four, Types III-IV/I-II, of excellent centering and rich colour, one trivial tone spot on one perforation on reverse, full unmounted og. Superb and scarce Gi = £ 480+/Nile Post = \$ 2'500.



Lot#: 5179 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions:  (★)
sold price: 1,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

2 pi. blue, a fine mint block of four, wmk'd, Types I-II/III-IV, positions 86-86/95-96, variety: Imperforate between both vertically and horizontally, perforated 15 at top and at base, fresh colour, fine unused. An extremely rare multiple. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = unpriced/Nile Post D12j+D12k = \$ 500+.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5180 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions:
sold price: 1,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

2 pi. blue, a fine used horizontal pair, Type I-II, variety: Imperforate vertically between, cancelled by light strikes of the 'Tanta' cds leaving the variety clear. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP
Gi = unpriced/Nile Post D12k = unpriced.



Lot#: 5181 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

2 pi. blue, an unused example clearly showing the major plate variety 'Worm Track' in top panel, position 162 on the sheet, fine unused. Scarce Nile Post D12e = \$ 175.



Lot#: 5182 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ☒
sold price: 340 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

2 pi. blue, a fine used example on 1868 internal double rate cover to Suez, tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO cds in black (Dec 24) with same day Suez arrival cds on reverse. Surprisingly scarce. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#: 5183 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ☒
sold price: 550 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

2 pi. deep blue, a fine example used on 1872 double rate entire letter to Mansura during the 'grace period' of one month before the issue was demonetised (Jan 31, 1872) tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA datestamp (Jan 3). Reverse with arrival datestamp of the same day and intact J & P Planta red wafer seal. Provenance: Greg Todd at Stanley Gibbons, circa 1975 - this was the first item I ever sold to Peter, who then explained the scarcity of the cover to me!



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5184	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	750 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

2 pi. sky blue, horizontal pair, Types III-IV, used on 1867 registered cover from Cairo to Constantinople, noted at 9 grams in manuscript, tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / CAIRO cds (Dec 10) in black. Repeated strike at right and framed RACCOMANDATE in black, reverse with POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI arrival cds. Postage from Cairo = 1 piastre, 1 pi. for Seapost to Constantinople and 2 pi. for registration. Some edge wear to cover but a rare cover and rate. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5185	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	4,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

20 pa. yellow-green and 2 pi. blue, fine examples used on 1870 cover from Cairo to Genoa, Italy, underpaid 1 piastre and missent to Geneva in error, the adhesives tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / CAIRO cds's (Sept 2), with manuscript 'Insuff.' in blue crayon and Swiss ratings in blue crayon deleted and voided on arrival in Genoa (Sept 17). Reverse with Alexandria cds, 'Sierre-Bouveret' cds (Sept 12), Milan Station cds (Sept 16). Taxed as an underpaid internal letter on arrival in Genoa with 1870 Postage Due 40 c. An unusual and very rare cover.



Lot#:	5186	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	4,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 piastres brown, the mint block of four, Types II-I/IV-III, of excellent colour and good centering for the issue, one stamp tiny thin and right hand vertical pair with paper hinge remnant to ensure the safety of the block, large part original gum. A great rarity of the issue with no more than four blocks recorded Nile Post D13 = \$ 5'000.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5187	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	6,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 piastres brown, two examples used on 1869 cover from Ismailiah on the Suez Canal to Madrid, left hand stamp with contemporary fault, tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / ISMAILIA cds's (Dec 7). Italic 'Franca' at right applied in Egypt and red 'PD'. The reverse with Alexandria cds (Dec 8) of transit and Madrid arrival cds in red. The cover, correctly rated at 10 piastres for 20 grams, appears not to have travelled via French Packet but instead picked up a Spanish ship presumably going direct to Barcelona where charged '46' centimos in crayon. Cover tear on front and part flap missing on opening, however Spain is a very rare destination for classic Egypt covers and the 5 piastres is a very rare stamp on letter.



Lot#:	5188	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1867 (Aug 1): The collection on Exhibit leaves and loose (79 items) with 5 pa. orange-yellow in mint blocks of 12 in two different shades, 10 pa. lilac with 'heh' flaw and the progression of its removal in five unused examples, 20 pa. green in blocks of four (2) unused, 1 pi. red with unused examples from Stone X with Byam write-up and a vertical strip of seven in an under-inked shade, 1 pi. red with sewing machine perforations in a block of four, 1 pi. brown-lake unused (4) showing all types (rare, Gi 14a), 2 pi. blue unused (3) and used, 5 pi. brown unused (3) and used, a few covers including a taxed example from Port Said struck with '80' in black (2 piastres). Condition varies but much rare material present, viewing is essential.

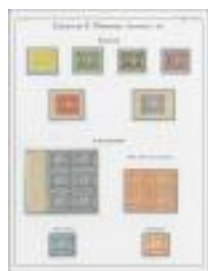


Lot#:	5189	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	460 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1871: Essays by Penasson of Alexandria for 1872 issue, imperforate, without value or inscriptions, with examples in violet, deep green and brown and a block of four in red (colours and stamp size all as utilised for the 1867 issue), further example on tinted paper in sage green, all with gum, and an example perforated 15 x 12½ printed in blue, without gum. A few imperfections as usual but generally fine, a scarce group Nile Post E51+E51a = \$ 550+.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5190 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★ ☒
sold price: 600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Essays by Penasson of Alexandria, album page with 'postal stationery' imperforate Essays for 1 piastre value (6) in different colours, lithographed Essay for 1 pi. value in blue in a block of six horizontally imperforate between (sheet margin is detached) and a single example on tinted paper, 1 pi. orange Essay in a mint perforated block of four. A fine and scarce page Nile Post E50+E50b+E50f+E52 = \$ 900+.



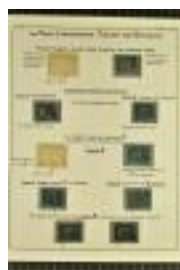
Lot#: 5191 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Essay by Charles Skipper & East of London for the 1872 issue, taken from the Great Britain line engraved issues with SPECIMEN at top and CS&E in the corner letters, perforated 14 and printed in deep blue with Cérès head vignette on engine turned background. Also some later examples of CS&E's work imperf. in red, blue (block of four) and a perforated example lithographically produced in brown. Fine page and scarce, illustrated in Smith on page 185 Nile Post E55 var.



Lot#: 5192 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 2,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1871 (Dec 19): Postal Notice announcing the January 1, 1872 issue, the original Notice with instructions to Postmasters in Italian, French, Arabic and English, slight creasing but of great importance, with notations as to when the previous issue was valid and arrangements for the exchange of old stamps for new 'The present Notice is to be kept affixed at the entrance of each office... from 1st of January to 31st March 1872'. A wonderful and historical Notice.



Lot#: 5193 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions:
sold price: 420 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

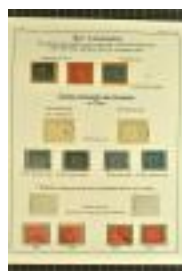
1872: Lithographed 20 pa. deep blue used, the album page with 'Touch' and 'Retouches' on the Stone, with comparisons of positions 107 and the 'Gilbert' retouch from position 170, with six examples of the litho and two examples from the typographic 'parent' plate for comparison. A marvellous study and a lovely page Gi = £ 300+/Nile Post D21gg+D21hh = \$ 900+.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5194	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	950 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Lithographed 1 pi. red, perf. 13½, all round, of fine colour and well centred for this stamp, fresh and fine, large part og. A much rarer stamp than catalogues suggest and a stamp missing from nearly all collections. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 500/Nile Post D22f = \$ 750.



Lot#:	5195	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	1,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Lithographs, album page with Lithographed 20 pa. deep blue, perf. 12½ mint (2) and used, 20 pa. perf. 13½ mint, Lithographed 1 pi. red, perf. 12½ mint and and two used examples, also comparisons with the typographed 20 pa. blue mint (2). Generally fine, a scarce group.



Lot#:	5196	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Typographed, the complete mint set of seven values, all perforated 13½, including the extraordinarily rare 2½ pi. (Smith states 'the rarest regular stamp of Egypt') and the very scarce 5 pi. green, together with 1872 perf. 12½ set of seven plus additional shades. A delightful page Gi = £ 1'950+/Nile Post = \$ 2'400+.



Lot#:	5197	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	★★ ★ ☒
sold price:	900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 para brown, perf. 12½ x 13¼, a superb block of 60 from the lower part of the sheet of 200, full sheet margins at left, right and at base, of excellent centering and colour for the issue, a delightful and rare multiple, superb og. or unmounted og Gi = £ 420+/Nile Post D14 = \$ 1'500.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5198	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 pa. brown, a fine used example on large part of 1874 'Le Nil' Newspaper published in Alexandria, mailed to Aix, France tied by POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA cds (Jan 13) in black. Exceptional and most unusual item that displays well.



Lot#:	5199	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	1,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 pa. brown, a fine used horizontal pair tied to 1873 New Year Greetings card envelope mailed within Cairo (Bircher correspondence), tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamps (Jan 1). Fresh and fine, a rare usage at 10 paras rate. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5200	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	1,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 pa. brown and 10 pa. mauve, fine examples used on Printed Matter entire letter to Genoa, Italy tied by POSTE EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamps (Feb 9) in black. Framed 'PD' at right and reverse with Alexandria cds of transit alongside superb strike of ALESSANDRIA D'EGITTO / POSTE ITALIANE cds (Feb 9). 5 pa. crossed by light file fold bit fresh and fine, an extremely rare rate and franking. Signed Todd AIEP




Lot#:	5201	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. mauve, a fine used example tied to 1873 envelope mailed from Minie to Roda tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / MINIE datestamp (May 3) with repeated strike at right. Fresh and fine, a rare usage at 10 paras rate. Signed Todd AIEP.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5202 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


10 pa. mauve in a vertical pair and 1 pi. red used on small 1876 envelope to Countess Euphémie Kryszczewska, born Princess Radziwill, in Dresden, Germany tied by arabic dated ASSUAN datestamps (Feb 12) struck in black. Reverse, flap missing, with Siut transit cds, Alexandria transit and Brindisi cds (Feb 24) with part arrival. A fine and most attractive cover from Upper Egypt.



Lot#: 5203 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 3,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom




5 pa. brown and 10 pa. mauve, used with 1874/75 2½ pi. violet on 1875 cover addressed to Mr. Bircher of Cairo in Aarau, Switzerland tied by POSTE EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamps (June 5) in black. Reverse with Alexandria transit cds, Brindisi transit (June 10), Como, Chur and Aarau cds's. A delightful three colour franking and a very scarce pre UPU rate of 2 pi. 35 paras. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#: 5204 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. mauve, 1 pi. red and 2 pi. yellow all used on prepaid cover to Bombay, India tied by POSTE EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamps, thence via British P.O. in SUEZ with cds above (Aug 28) in black. Reverse with Egyptian P.O. in Suez cds and SEA POST OFFICE / F cds (Aug 28). Minor blemishes to thin papered envelope but a scarce and attractive franking.



Lot#: 5205 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions:   
sold price: 3,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Typographed 20 pa. blue, the outstanding mint block of 12 (4 x 3), perf. 12½ x 13½, positions 3-6/13-16/23-26, with position 5 showing the 'exploded star' variety at lower right, of excellent rich colour, well centred and perfs. protected by hingeing, large part og. One of the largest multiples known, an exquisite block. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 780+/Nile Post D16+D16a = \$ 1'950 (as three blocks of four).



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5206	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Typographed 20 pa. deep blue, single example used on Bircher New Year's greetings cover to Cairo, tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA cds (Jan 1, 1873) in black. Small closed cover tear at top otherwise exceptional and very scarce. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5207	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

20 pa. blue, perf. 13½, three examples, slightly toned perfs., used on 1876 cover to Smyrne all tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI datestamps in black (Sept 27). Reverse with Smyrne Egyptian P.O. arrival cds (Sept 29) in black. An attractive cover and a late use of the 1872 20 paras.



Lot#:	5208	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	3,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Typographed 20 pa. blue, perf. 13½, used on 1873 Official 'Amministrazione Delle Vice Reali Poste Egiziane' form (No. 17) tied by POSTE EGIZIANE / CAIRO / CASSA keyhole datestamp (June 1) in black. The form accompanied a parcel containing gold at a value of 173 piastres 25 paras to Abu Hammad and is signed and dated at base on arrival the following day. Rare, there are believed to be but 2 examples known of this usage. Signed Todd AIEP.




Lot#:	5209	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Typographed 20 pa. deep blue and 1 pi. red (2) used on 1873 cover to Genoa, each tied by double ring (Type IV-3.1) POSTE KEDEVIE EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamps in black (April 13) with repeated strike alongside. Framed 'PD' in black and reverse with Alexandria cds, ALESSANDRIA D'EGITTO / POSTE ITALIANE cds and Gonova arrival (April 19). Scarce and fine. Signed Todd AIEP.


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5210 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom



20 pa. deep blue, typographed, two examples used on 1879 cover to Mansura tied by experimental ALEXANDRIE / A duplex in black (May 1), also a triple rate cover with three 1874/75 Bulâq 1 pi. red used on 1878 cover to Cairo cancelled by same duplex. The duplex was only issued to Alexandria and was used sporadically from 1878 to 1887.



Lot#: 5211 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 6,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


Die Proof of the 1 piastre value, imperforate on thick card, printed in deep black on greenish paper, similar to the issued stamp but the top panel has eight circular scrolls behind the Arabic inscription and the background behind the 'star & crescent' symbols is different to the issued stamp. An extraordinary and unique Proof.



Lot#: 5212 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,200 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 2,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Typographed 1 piastre red, perf. 12½ x 13½, a magnificent mint block of eight (2 x 4), positions 131-132/161-162 on the sheet of 200 subjects, of excellent colour and centering, large part og. The largest recorded multiple of this stamp. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 520+/Nile Post D17 = \$ 3'500.



Lot#: 5213 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 950 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Typographed 1 pi. red, perf. 12½, a fine used block of four, cancelled lightly by central V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI cds in black. A very rare used multiple. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 1'500.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5214	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. red pair used on triple weight 1872 cover from Cairo (Aug 5) to Alexandria, struck with framed AFFRANCATURA / INSUFFICIENTE handstamp in black and large '4' charge marking in black (rated 6 pi. less 2 piastres paid = 4 piastres due for double the deficiency). Slight trim at left but a rare cover. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5215	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Cover from Venice to Cairo franked by Italy 1863 40 c. carmine tied by dotted numeral handstamp in black with despatch cds below (April 20), mailed fully paid via Brindisi with Egypt 1872 1 pi. red tied by 'Regie Removed' POSTE EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA cds (April 25) for onward transmission to Cairo. Backstamped at Brindisi, Alexandria and Cairo. Some minor imperfections but scarce.



Lot#:	5216	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	480 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. red and 2 pi. yellow used on 1874 registered cover to Cairo tied by fine strike of V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / DAMIATA cds (July 9) in black with framed RACCOMANDATE alongside. Cairo arrival and five red wax seals on reverse of a fine cover.




Lot#:	5217	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	3,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1 pi. red, a fine used example on Official 1875 Return Receipt form (No. 39) for a registered letter to Ramses, tied by POSTE EGIZIANE / CAIRO cds in black (April 20) with manuscript acknowledgement of receipt at Ramses. Extremely rare, the finest of the two known (the other example was in the Ambassador Luca Biolato collection). Signed Todd AIEP.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5218 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 550 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


2 pi. yellow, perf. 12½, a fine example on double rate cover to Cairo tied by superb strike of POSTE V. R. EGIZIANE / SCIBIN EL COM in black (March 31) with repeated strike alongside. A scarce cancellation, Scibin was the sole town using this type (ESC I-4).



Lot#: 5219 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★ 
sold price: 900 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


2 pi. yellow, perf. 13½, a fresh mint block of four of excellent colour and centering, large part og. A rare multiple. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D18 = \$ 850.



Lot#: 5220 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 3,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

5 pa. brown, 10 pa. mauve, 20 pa. blue, 1 pi. red and two 2 pi. yellow, all used on 1875 cover front to Hartford, CT, USA tied by scarce arabic dated LUXOR datestamps in black and by '2 Cents' red credit marking. London / Paid transit cds in red on front (Jan 16) and fully paid thus: 1 pi. Luxor to Cairo, 1 pi. Cairo to Alexandria, 3 pi. 35 paras for British Postage by Sea. A scarce and exceptionally attractive item. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#: 5221 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 3,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

5 pa. brown, 10 pa. mauve and 2 pi. yellow in a horizontal pair and a severed block of four, all used on triple weight (above 20 grams) 1874 cover to North Shields cancelled by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / PORTO SAID datestamps (Feb 20) in black. Reverse with flap missing but with Alexandria transit cds (Feb 22) and part of North Shields cds. Faults but a remarkable franking. Note: Under the terms of the Anglo-Egyptian Postal Convention (1 July 1873) mail between the interior of Egypt and Great Britain could be prepaid with stamps at origin.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5222	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	★ ☒
sold price:	500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

2½ pi. violet, perf. 12½ x 13½, a fresh mint block of four, of good colour and large part og. Scarce on this printing. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 360+/Nile Post D19 = \$ 1'250.



Lot#:	5223	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	280 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

2½ pi. violet, single example used on 1872 entire letter to Vienna tied by double ring (Type IV-3.1) POSTE KEDEVIE EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamps in black (April 13) with repeated fine strike alongside. Italic 'Franca' used in lieu of 'PD' applied on despatch and reverse with 'Too Late / After Departure' handstamp 'Dopo la Partenza' in black applied in transit (not the Egyptian two line type) alongside Vienna arrival cds (15/5) in black. Some aging but a rare combination of scarce postmarks. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5224	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

2½ pi. violet, two examples in differing shades, used on 1873 double rate cover to Venice, each tied by double ring (Type IV-3.1) POSTE KEDEVIE EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamps in black (April 6) with superb strike alongside. Framed 'PD' in black and reverse with Alexandria cds, ALESSANDRIA D'EGITTO / POSTE ITALIANE cds and Venezia arrival (April 12). Scarce cancellation and franking. Signed Todd AIEP.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5225	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	5,000 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	12,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 pi. green, perf. 12½ x 13½, the unique (in private hands) mint vertical tête-bêche pair, positions 87/97 with position 97 inverted, the pair with some aging and paper hinge re-enforcement for protection on reverse, position 97 showing the broken frame variety at base which is the tell-tale factor when finding a single example (together with the fact the watermark is inverted). A wonderful exhibition item of the utmost rarity in Egyptian Classic Philately. Signed Houtzamer, Todd AIEP Gi = £ 8'000/Nile Post = \$ 15'000. Provenance: Collection Baron Ferrari de la Renotière, (sale 13 June 1925), lot 147; Houtzamer, London; Collection Ibrahim Chافتar; Collection Mme. Kuyas; Stanley Gibbons (1983).



Lot#:	5226	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 pi. green, perf. 13½, a fine used example from position 97 on the sheet, the inverted stereo, with broken frame-line at base and inverted watermark. Extremely rare - no tête-bêche pairs are recorded with this perforation. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D20o = \$ 400.



Lot#:	5227	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	4,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 pi. green, perf. 13½, used example on 1872 registered cover to Cairo, stained and with flap faults on reverse, carried at triple weight and tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA cds (Jan 3) in black with repeated strike at top. Faint framed RACCOMANDATO in black and part Cairo cds on reverse. An extremely scarce stamp on letter, used on third day of issue. Signed Calves.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5228	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	8,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 pa. brown, 10 pa. mauve, 2 pi. yellow and horizontal pair of 5 pi. green, perf. 12½, used on triple weight 1874 cover to Glasgow via Brindisi; tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / PORTO SAID datestamps (April 5) in black. Reverse with British P.O. 'Alexandria' cds (April 6) and arrival cds. Aged and defective at right, nevertheless a great rarity bearing the sole recorded multiple of the 5 piastres of 1872 on letter. Illustrated in Smith on colour plate 3. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5229	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	1,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Essays by Carlo Borrani of Florence, 20 pa. value in yellow, imperforate on vertically laid paper, and 20 pa. value with Sphinx facing to right, good margins, thinned as usual but rare Nile Post E56+E57 = \$ 800.



Lot#:	5230	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	6,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1874 (April 11): Essays by Bernardi Wagner & Co. of Milan, 20 pa. in rose red with Sphinx in front of three pyramids, and 5 paras value printed in brown with Sphinx in central vignette, both cut round but extremely rare Nile Post E59+E60 = \$ 1'250.



Lot#:	5231	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	7,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Essays by the Continental Banknote Co., New York, three different Essays for 20 paras value, imperforate on thick card paper, all engraved and overprinted in similar fashion to the 1866 issue, two with vignette of the Sphinx with differing frames printed in vermilion & myrtle green and pale brown and myrtle green respectively, the third with vignette of Pyramid only printed in yellow and black. Rare and very fine trio. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E62/E64 = \$ 1'000+.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5232	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	★ (★)
sold price:	9,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Essays prepared by Penasson of Alexandria in preparation for the U.P.U., the complete set of six lithographed values, with rare 20 pa. value in red on greenish, perforated 11½; 60 pa. red on greenish (2) perf. 11½, completed examples with arabic in lower panel with 60 pa. value (3) in differing colours, the horizontal format example being imperforate, the other two perforated 15. A few faults as ever, but the 20 paras is nigh on unobtainable and the balance of the set very rare indeed. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E65/E69 = \$ 4'900.



Lot#:	5233	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	☒
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 5 pa. brown perf. 13½, 10 pa. grey perf. 13½, 20 pa. grey-blue, perf 12½, 1 pi. red perf. 12½, 2 pi. yellow perf. 12½, 2 pi. yellow perf. 12½ x 13½, 2½ pi. violet perf. 12½ and 5 pi. green perf. 12½; all in used blocks of four (the 2½ pi. in a block of six). Generally fine, a very rare set Nile Post = \$ 1'700+.



Lot#:	5234	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★ ☒
sold price:	150 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 5 pa. brown, perf. 12½, a fine mint foliate marginal block of four, positions 59-60/69-70 on the sheet of 200 subjects, without tête-bêche (and much rarer thus!), fresh and fine, large part og Nile Post D23 = \$ 325. Note: The 'normal' setting was for alternate horizontal rows to be inverted.




Lot#:	5235	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 5 pa. brown, a fine mint vertical tête-bêche pair, Imperforate Between horizontally, slight diagonal bend otherwise fresh and fine, large part og. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = unlisted/Nile Post D23I = \$ 1'000.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5236	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	3,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


Bulâq 5 pa. brown, a fine used example on complete 1876 'Le Droit' Newspaper published in Cairo, tied by POSTE EGIZIANE / CAIRO cds (Aug 23) in black. Exceptional and most unusual item that displays well.



Lot#:	5237	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	300 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


Bulâq 10 pa. grey, perf. 13½ x 12½, a fine used block of four showing two vertical tête-bêche varieties, neatly cancelled by scarce POSTE EGIZIANE / GHIRGEH arabic dated cds (1875) and by part Siut transit cds in black. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 320+/Nile Post D24n = \$ 450+.



Lot#:	5238	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	300 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 10 pa. grey, perf. 13½ x 12½, a fine used block of four showing tête-bêche variety (both horizontally and vertically), neatly cancelled by central 'V. R. Poste Egiziane / Benha' datestamp (May 16, 1877) in black. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 160 & unpriced/Nile Post D24n/o = \$ 350.




Lot#:	5239	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 10 pa. grey used on 1878 New Year Greeting card envelope (Bircher correspondence) within Cairo, cancelled by POSTE EGIZIANE / CAIRO cds (Jan 1) in black. Rare and very fine. Signed Todd AIEP.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5240	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 10 pa. grey, perf. 13½ x 12½, vertical tête-bêche pair used on 1877 cover to London with 1 pi. red tied by 'Poste Egiziane / Porto Said' cds (May 5) and by London / Paid arrival cds (May 16) in red. Reverse with Alexandria transit cds. A few age spots but a very rare variety on letter. Signed Hass, Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5241	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	★★ ★ 
sold price:	1,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 20 pa. grey-blue, scarce perf. 12½, the superb irregular mint block of thirteen stamps, very fresh and fine with full or large part og. The largest recorded multiple of this perforation Gi = £ 1'300+/Nile Post D25 = \$ 900+.



Lot#:	5242	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	180 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	220 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 20 pa. grey-blue, perf. 13½ x 12½, a fine mint vertical pair, variety: Imperforate Between horizontally, fresh and fine, large part og. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 300/Nile Post D25p= \$ 600.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5243	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 20 pa. grey-blue and 2½ pi. violet used on 1878 double rate registered cover to Cairo cancelled by POSTE EGIZIANE / MANSURA datestamps (March 3) in black. Framed RACCOMANDATO at right and reverse with same day Cairo arrival cds. An unusual combination and rate: the cover is marked '12' grams at top in manuscript, however this would mean the registration fee would have been only 1 piastre: it appears that the accepted date of the rate change (April 1, 1878) may have been acknowledged by the Postal authorities slightly earlier.



Lot#:	5244	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	2,500 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	5,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 1 pi. red, Setting D, the remarkable mint block of nine on thin oily paper, completely Imperforate, the foliate marginal from right of sheet showing position 58 in a horizontal and vertical tête-bêche format. Fresh colour and extremely fine, one of just three imperforate tête-bêche pairs possible, full unmounted og Gi = unpriced/Nile Post D26bb+D26cc = \$7'500+. Provenance: Collection of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II (May 2001).



Lot#:	5245	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★★ ★
sold price:	420 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 1 pi. red, perf. 12½, a fresh mint block of nine showing central stamp tête-bêche both horizontally and vertically, good colour, fresh and fine, superb og. Gi = £ 300+.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5246	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	650 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 1 pi. red, perf. 12½, a fine used horizontal pair, variety Imperforate Between vertically, cancelled by 'Poste Egiziane / Alessandria' cds (Aug 29, 1878) in black. Rare, believed to be the sole recorded example of this variety in genuinely used condition. Signed Todd AIEP. Cert. RPS (1983) Gi = £ 400/Nile Post D26u = \$ 750.



Lot#:	5247	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 1 pi. red, perf. 13½ x 12½, a magnificent mint foliate marginal vertical tête-bêche pair, fresh and very fine, superb og. Much rarer than either Gibbons or Nile Post suggest. Signed A. Eid, Todd AIEP Gi = £ 350/Nile Post D26hh = \$ 500.



Lot#:	5248	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	△
sold price:	300 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 1 pi. red, perf. 13½ x 12½, a fine used horizontal tête-bêche pair, tied to small piece by Cairo datestamps in black. The pair has been lifted for checking and replaced. Rare. Cert. A. Diena (1953) Gi = unpriced/Nile Post D26ii = \$ 1'000.



Lot#:	5249	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 1 pi. red, used example on 1879 cover to Brooklyn, USA tied by Arabic dated POSTE EGIZIANE / KENA datestamp in black with repeated strike alongside. reverse with 'Poste Khedevie Egiziane / Siut' cds (Jan 16), Alexandria cds, Naples cds and New York / Paid All arrival (Feb 15). Scarce and fine cover. Signed Todd AIEP.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5250	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 1 pi. red, used example on 1878 cover to Cairo, slight crease, cancelled by fine strike of Arabic dated POSTE EGIZIANE / ESNA datestamp in blue. Reverse with faint Siut transit and Cairo arrival cds. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5251	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 1 pi. red, used example on 1879 cover from KOROSKO to Dundee, Scotland tied by Arabic dated POSTE EGIZIANE / KARASKON datestamp in black with repeated strike at left. Reverse with 'Poste Khedevie Egiziane / Siut' cds (Feb 15), Alexandria cds and Dundee (Feb 27) arrival cds. The envelope with faults but an extremely rare cancellation. Note: Korosko in Nubia. Since the building of the Aswan High Dam, Korosko has been flooded by Lake Nasser.



Lot#:	5252	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	420 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 20 pa. grey and 1 pi. red used on 1877 cover to Calcutta, India tied by POSTE EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamps (Dec 12), with fine British P.O. SUEZ cds of transit (Dec 14) and reverse with Egyptian P.O. in Suez cds, SEA POST OFFICE /A cds (Dec 14) and Calcutta cds (Dec 29) of receipt. Generally fine, an attractive cover.




Lot#:	5253	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 20 pa. deep blue, position 200 on the sheet with major plate flaw on the wig of the Sphinx (Nile Post D16k), used with Bulâq 1 pi. red on 1877 cover to Cincinnatti (addressed to an early stamp importer C. F. Adams), tied by POSTE EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamps (Oct 20) in black. London transit in red and arrival on reverse (Nov 15). Some docketing but a scarce mixed issue cover. Signed Todd AIEP.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5254 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


Bulâq 1 pi. red used on 1877 cover to the New Hotel, Cairo, tied by POSTE EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA cds (Jan 15) underpaid as found to be overweight, with fair framed AFFRANCATURA / INSUFFICIENTE in black and handstruck '3' charge marking (2 x 2 piastre due, less 1 piastre paid = 3 piastres). Slight aging but scarce. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#: 5255 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 3,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Marine Post Office 1876 (Dec 7): Cover from Alexandria to Constantinople franked at double rate with Bulâq 1 pi. red in a vertical strip of three, cancelled by good strikes of POSTE EGIZIANE / UFFIZIO NATANTE / ALES. Mailboat datestamps in black. Reverse with 'Costantinopoli' cds of receipt (Dec 18). A fine and very scarce cover (for a similar cover see Smith page 875). Also three further items showing the UFFIZIO NATANTE cds, one with ALES. and two with COSP. as applied on the return journey. A fine page. Note: This Marine T.P.O. functioned on Khedevial Mail Line Steamers from 1875-1879 only.




Lot#: 5256 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★ 
sold price: 400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 2 pi. yellow, perf. 12½ all round, a mint block of four with foliate margin from top of sheet showing position 8 with tête-bêche variety, one stamp with light crease but a splendid and scarce positional block with large part og. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 400+ / Nile Post D27a = \$ 600.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5257 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★ 
sold price: 400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


Bulâq 2 pi. yellow, perf. 13½ x 12½, mint block of nine (3 x 3) showing position 8 with tête-bêche variety in the top row, fresh and fine, large part og. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 425+/Nile Post D27h = \$ 500+.



Lot#: 5258 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions:
sold price: 550 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


Bulâq 2 pi. yellow, perf. 12½ x 13½, a fine used horizontal tête-bêche pair, position 8 inverted, lightly cancelled in black. Extremely rare in used condition and most probably unique thus. Signed A. Diena, Todd AIEP Gi = unpriced/Nile Post D27o = \$ 1'000.



Lot#: 5259 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 4,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1878 (July 27): 'Eastern Telegraph Co. Ltd.' red on brown Telegram envelope, mailed to Jeddah / Gedda franked at registered rate with single Bulâq 2 pi. yellow tied by rare POSTES EGPTIENNES / SUEZ datestamp (ESC type VI) in black. Repeated strike at right and framed RACCOMANDATO on front; reverse with POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / GEDDA cds of receipt (Aug 1) in black. A rare and particularly fine in-coming cover. Illustrated in Smith on Colour plate 13. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#: 5260 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★★ ★ 
sold price: 750 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 2½ pi. violet, perf. 12½, a fine mint block of 32 (4 x 8) from lower right corner of the sheet with full foliate margin, position 69 showing 'white hole above 'P' of Poste', some aging and minor perf. splitting but a scarce and most attractive large multiple Gi = £275+/Nile Post = \$ 1'000 (as eight blocks of four).

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5261	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	160 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 2½ pi. violet, perf. 12½, the complete sheet of 200 with foliate margins complete on three sides and some pieces of the margin missing at left, position 164 showing the tête-bêche. The sheet has suffered from overall toning and is extremely stained and fragile, thus the starting price.



Lot#:	5262	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	480 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 2½ pi. violet, perf. 12½, a mint block of nine showing position 154, central stamp tête-bêche horizontally and vertically, fresh and extremely fine, with large part or unmounted og. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 350+/Nile Post D28a = \$ 600+. Note: This is the block Peter purchased with his grandmother's Christmas gift of £5 (then \$25) from Eugene Klein in 1932.



Lot#:	5263	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	280 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 2½ pi. violet, perf. 12½, a fine used horizontal tête-bêche pair, cancelled by POSTE EGIZIANE / BENHA cds (May 1876) in black. A couple of blunt perfs. but very rare used. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = unpriced/Nile Post D28a = \$ 600.




Lot#:	5264	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	1,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 2½ pi. violet, scarce perf. 12½ x 13½, a mint block of six, showing position 154 tête-bêche both horizontally and vertically, fresh and extremely fine, with large part or unmounted og. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 1'000+/D28p = \$ 1'000+.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5265	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	750 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


Bulâq 2½ pi. violet, a fine example used on 1877 registered cover to Cairo tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI cds (April 25) in black. Fine repeated strike of datestamp at right and framed RACCOMANDATO in black. Reverse with Cairo arrival (May 1). A fine cover, rated at UPU tariff of 1½ pi. postage + 1 piastre for registration. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5266	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	340 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 2½ pi. violet, perf. 12½, a fine example used on 1877 registered cover to Palermo, Sicily tied by POSTE EGIZIANE / CAIRO cds in black (Nov 4) with repeated strike at right and framed RACCOMANDATO handstamp below. Reverse with wax seals removed but Brindisi transit cds (Nov 8) and Palermo arrival (Nov 10) intact. A charming cover, post UPU postage 1½ piastres + 1 piastre for registration.



Lot#:	5267	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

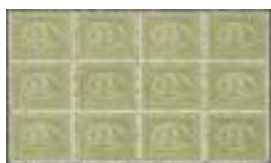
Bulâq 2½ pi. violet used with 1872 Penasson 1 pi. red, on 1874 registered cover to Triest, each tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / SUEZ datestamps (Dec 5) in black. Framed RACCOMANDATE handstamp at base, reverse with Alexandria cds (Dec 6), Brindisi cds (Dec 9) and Triest arrival. A superb and rare cover - the earliest recorded usage of the 'Bulâq' 2½ piastre. Signed Todd AIEP. Note: Carried under the Austrian Postal Convention: 2½ piastres single rate + 1 piastre registration.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5268	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 2½ pi. violet, perf. 12½ x 13¼, two fine examples used on 1875 cover from Luxor to the USA, cancelled by POSTE EGIZIANE / LUXOR Arabic dated cds (Jan 18) with repeated fine strike at lower left, the stamps also tied by framed 'PD' in black and, on arrival by 'Boston (Feb 17) cds in red where '2 Cents' credit mark applied. Reverse with POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / SIUT transit cds (Jan 24) and 'Alexandria' cds of British Post Office (Jan 26). A very rare and most attractive cover. Note: Manuscript at left 'Thebes on the Nile'. The exact rate 4 piastres 35 paras, was rounded up by 5 paras to 5 piastres.



Lot#:	5269	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★★★
sold price:	440 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 5 pi. green, perf. 12½, a fresh and fine mint block of 12 (4 x 3), of excellent centering and colour, large part or unmounted og Gi = £ 650+/Nile Post = \$ 1'050 (as three blocks of four).




Lot#:	5270	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	3,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 5 pi. green, the magnificent vertical pair, completely imperforate or imperforate between, cancelled by part 'Poste Egiziane / Cairo' datestamps (Feb 1875) in black. Tiny closed tear in lower stamp at right but a great rarity of Egyptian Classic Philately and the sole recorded example. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = unpriced/Nile Post D29e = \$ 2'000. Note: The listing in Nile Post is erroneous, the sole pair known is the above item, the variety is not recorded unused.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5271 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 2,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


Bulâq 5 pi. green used with 1 pi. red on 1878 triple rate cover from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs in Egypt (blue cachet on reverse) to the French Consul at Luxor / Luqsor, tied by POSTE EGIZIANE / CAIRO datestamps (Jan 9). Address written in both French and Arabic with reverse showing 'Siut' transit cds (Jan 11) and arabic dated Luxor arrival datestamp (Jan 14) in black. Faults to envelope but a very rare usage of the 5 piastres on an internal cover to Upper Egypt.



Lot#: 5272 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions:
sold price: 260 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq 5 pa. brown unused, 1 pi. red used (3), 2½ pi. violet and 5 pi. green; all imperforate examples with large margins. Sold 'as is/tel quel'.

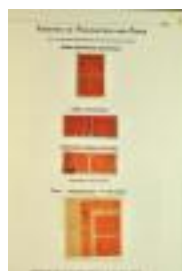




Lot#: 5273 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: ★ 
sold price: 2,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Bulâq printing, the album page showing 'Imperforate between stamp and Margin' varieties, with 5 pa. brown block of six with foliate margin from corner of sheet showing two vertical tête-bêche pairs imperforate at left (unlisted by Nile Post), 1 pi. red imperf. at left, 2½ pi. violet imperf. at right with foliate margin (wmk. inverted) and 5 pi. green imperforate at left with foliate margin, fresh and fine and of good colour, large part og. A scarce group Nile Post D23b (unlisted) +D26w+D28m+D29f = \$ 1'000+.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5274	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	 
sold price:	6,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1872/75: Penasson & Bulâq printings, the collection on Exhibit leaves with Bulâq blocks of 5 pa. mint with tête-bêche pairs (3) and a block of six used at Scibin, 10 pa. mauve used on First Day of Issue, 1 pi. red (3) showing tête-bêche varieties all with foliate margins, 20 pa. and 1 pi. used on cover to Southampton cancelled SAMANUD / STAZIONE, covers to England with 4 pi. 5 pa. frankings, 2½ pi. violet on 1875 cover to Italy with CAIRO / STAZIONE datestamp, taxed covers and two with 'Dopo La Partenza' handstamps. Condition obviously varies but a superb and most interesting lot (52 items).



Lot#:	5275	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	240 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1872/79: Arabic Circular Datestamps, Type V-4, album page with choice examples on 1872/75 issues (10 stamps and four Interpostal Seals), from SOHAG, GHIRGHEH, LUXOR, KENA, ESNA, ASSUAN and KARASKON, struck in blue or black.



Lot#:	5276	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	150 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1872/79: Arabic Circular Datestamps, Type IV-6, album page with choice examples on 1872/75 issues (9 stamps and three Interpostal Seals), from SOHAG, GHIRGHEH, LUXOR, KENA, ESNA, ASSUAN and KARASKON, struck in black.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5277 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1877 Lithographed Essays for the 1879 issue by Westfehling of Zurich, Switzerland, all as the 1875 5 paras with the '5' inverted at all corners, 9 examples printed in shades of green, pale green, blue, pale grey-blue, brown, grey-lilac, salmon pink, rose-red and vermilion; perf. 12½ horizontally, imperforate vertically, fresh and fine group. One illustrated in Smith on page 223 Nile Post E70 = \$ 900+.



Lot#: 5278 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 3,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1878 Essays for the Provisional surcharge of the January 1879 issue, '5 PARAS' in red on 2½ pi. violet and '10 PARAS' in red on 2½ pi. violet, overprinted by the Khedevial Printing Works at Bulâq with vertical bars at sides obliterating previous value, fresh and fine examples of these unadopted Essays with somewhat dried gum. Minor thinning on the 10 paras of no real significance, extremely rare. Illustrated in Smith on page 213. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E81+E82 = \$ 3'500.



Lot#: 5279 Catalogue#:
starting price: 2,000 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 6,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Provisional 5 pa. on 2½ pi. violet, perf. 12½, a fresh mint horizontal pair, variety tête-bêche, fine with somewhat dried large part og. Extremely rare, with just three recorded pairs (Smith) or one or two (Nile Post) in each perforation known on this value. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 3'500/Nile Post D30a = \$ 7'500.



Lot#: 5280 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ▲
sold price: 2,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

5 pa. on 2½ pi. violet, imperforate example used on small fragment of french language Newspaper, tied by 'Alexandrie / A' duplex in black. Rare and very unusual. Signed Todd AIEP. Cert. RPS (1977) Gi = £ 900 unused/Nile Post D30n = \$ 400.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5281	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	100 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. on 2½ pi. violet, perf. 12½, a fine mint vertical pair, wmk. upright, marginal from base of sheet, variety: 'Imperforate between stamp and margin', fresh and fine, large part og. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = unlisted/Nile Post D31q = \$ 275.



Lot#:	5282	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	1,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Provisional 10 pa. on 2½ pi. violet, perf. 12½, a fresh mint vertical pair, variety tête-bêche, fine colour and large part og. with one stamp unmounted og. Exceptional and rare. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 1'500/Nile Post D31a = \$ 2'500.



Lot#:	5283	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

10 pa. on 2½ pi. violet, a fresh unused Imperforate example, position 10 on the sheet, with inverted watermark, large margins and good colour, showing the guide lines at upper right corner, without gum. A very scarce stamp. Signed Todd AIEP. Cert. Hass (1989) Gi = unlisted/Nile Post D31p = \$ 400. Note: This is the example used to illustrate the variety in the Zeheri catalogue.





Lot#:	5284	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	850 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	2,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Provisional 10 pa. on 2½ pi. violet, perf. 12½ x 13½, a fresh mint horizontal pair, variety tête-bêche, fine colour and large part og. Exceptional and rare. Signed Todd AIEP. Cert. Hass (1989) Gi = £ 1'500/Nile Post D31t = \$ 3'000.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5285 Catalogue#:
starting price: 3,500 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 16,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


Consular Offices 1879: 10 pa. on 2½ pi. violet, perf. 12½, the famous block of four used on 1879 cover to Constantinople cancelled by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / SCIO datestamp (Jan 26), with repeated fine strike above, paying the 1 piastre rate. Reverse with 'Costantinopoli' arrival cds (Feb 3) in black. Some light overall aging to the perforations but a splendid and extremely rare cover, with just four known bearing the provisional issue. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#: 5286 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 22,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Provisional 10 pa. on 2½ pi. violet, perf. 12½ x 13½, variety: 'Surcharge Inverted', the famous example on local cover on accepted First Day of Issue, cancelled by ALEXANDRIE / A / 1 JA 79' duplex in black. A splendid cover showing proper usage of the adhesive on a New Year's Greetings envelope. Exceptional and unique. Cert. RPS (1977). Note: Just four covers bearing this issue are recorded, the above example, another with four 10 pa. used at Scio, the cover to England with two 5 pa. and single 10 pa. (ex Fikry) and a remarkable cover from Jeddah with eight 5 pa. Smith's chapter on the issue, pages 213-219, indicates that Greetings card envelopes and Newspapers are normally thrown away, history has proven him correct. Provenance: Collection Major E. L. G. MacArthur




Lot#: 5287 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 700 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1867: 20 pa. yellow-green, two examples paying the 1 piastre rate to Cairo on 1871 entire tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / SUEZ datestamps (Dec 21) in black with straight line DALLA STAZIONE handstamp alongside. Reverse with Cairo arrival cds of the same day. A scarce and attractive cover.


196-201 Auction



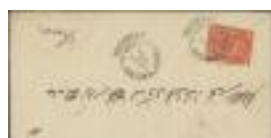
Lot#: 5288 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1872: 1 pi. red used on 1872 cover to Samanud cancelled by two Cairo datestamps with straight line (wide letters) DALLA STAZIONE handstamp alongside in black. Reverse with Samanud same day arrival cds.



Lot#: 5289 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 750 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1874/75: Bulâq 20 pa. grey-blue and 1 pi. red used on 1878 UPU rate cover addressed to the Belgian Consul in France tied by scarce POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / ST. SCHUTZ datestamp with repeated strike (March 18) at left. Reverse with Alexandria transit cds and Roubaix arrival cds and intact Belgian Consulate red wafer seal.



Lot#: 5290 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1874/75: Bulâq 1 pi. red used on 1878 cover to Cairo superbly cancelled by POSTE EGIZIANE / FAIUM / STAZIONE datestamp in black, with equally fine repeated strike at right. Flap missing but with complete Cairo arrival cds on reverse. Rare.



Lot#: 5291 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,300 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1879: Envelope sent stampless to the Poste Restante in Cairo, struck with POSTE EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA / STAZIONE datestamp on despatch, taxed on despatch with '80' handstamp in black (double deficiency, 80 paras = 2 piastres). Scarce and most attractive. Signed Todd AIEP.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5292	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	360 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1899c.: Essay by De La Rue for proposed Travelling Post Office datestamps, hand drawn on tracing paper applied to card marked 'Sample A', with Sketch 1 showing 'Chebrekhit / Teh El Baroud' datestamp and Sketch 2 showing 'Damanhour / Atfé' proposed bilingual datestamp. A very unusual and rare Essay.



Lot#:	5293	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	1,700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Ramleh Tramway 1871/81: Two album pages with Tramway Postmarks, with 'Poste Khedevie Egiziane / St. Alessandria' on 1867 10 pa. mauve and the unique example with Bulâq 1 pi. red on 1877 cover, 1872 1 pi. red off cover examples cancelled 'St. Mustafa', 'St. Bulkeley', and 'St. Fleming', 1872 5 pa. cancelled 'St. Bacos', Bulâq 20 pa. with 'St. Schutz' in blue, 1879 10 pa. with 'St. Schutz' in black and a slightly defective local cover with 1879 20 pa. blue cancelled 'St. Bacos'. Rare and splendid collection (9 items).



Lot#:	5294	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	▲ ✉
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1875/1940c. The collection, rather messily arranged, of Travelling Post Offices on loose stamps and pieces (many hundreds) and on covers / cards (175+). A marvellous lot which would repay careful sorting and rearranging. Condition is obviously very variable but many fine and scarce covers noted and we would hazard an educated guess that there are many more examples here than originally notified in Peter Smith's work on the subject. Viewing is essential.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5295	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	650 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1879: Essay by an unknown printer, proposed 1 pi. value in dull purple, typographed on small sheetlet, 60 x 40mm., showing vignette of Mosque and inscribed 'Poste Khedevie' at base. Rare and appealing Essay. Illustrated in Smith on page 223. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E87 = \$ 750.



Lot#:	5296	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	1,700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1887/91: Essay by De La Rue for proposed 10 piastres value, beautifully drawn pen & ink sketch, 22 x 19 mm., apparently sent to De La Rue as an indication by the Egyptian Post Office in answer to a received hand-painted Essay of June 29, 1888, with manuscript pencil date on reverse: 'July '88'. Extremely fine and rare, illustrated in Smith on page 237. Signed Todd AIEP. Nile Post E94 = \$ 500.



Lot#:	5297	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	3,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1878: De La Rue Artist's Essay for 20 paras value, hand-painted at stamp size on thick board in ultramarine, blue and chinese white; dated in manuscript at top '7.Aug.78'. A splendid and beautiful Essay of immense character. Illustrated in Smith on colour plate 5 and on page 222. Unique. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E76 = \$ 1'250.



Lot#:	5298	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	2,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1878: De La Rue Die Proof for the Star & Crescent Watermark, hand drawn on thick white card in stamp size, with card marked 'Top' in red and handstamped date 7.AUG.78 at right in black. Exceptional and very rare; the Proof was approved by telegram from the Director General of Posts on August 17, 1878.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5299 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1878/79: De La Rue archive Printer's Record Proofs ex the ledger 'day' book, with imperforate cut down Die Proofs on glazed paper for the complete set of six values, with Printer's annotations in manuscript (dates between Nov 18th and December 31st, 1878) and four Plate Numbers: 1, 3, 4 and 6 in black. Fine and very rare.



Lot#: 5300 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 2,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1879/81: Imperforate Proof pairs in issued colours (7) on gummed paper with watermark inverted, including the two distinct shades of the 10 paras value in reddish lilac and in claret, most with some vertical creasing but all with large margins, fresh colour and large part og. Scarce Nile Post = \$ 1'200.



Lot#: 5301 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 280 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1878: De La Rue Die Proof for 10 paras value in black on glazed white card, handstamped 'Nov 6, 1878' and BEFORE HARDENING in black.



Lot#: 5302 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: ✉
sold price: 3,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Territorial Offices 1880 (Feb 24): Cover from Suakin to Suez franked by Egypt 1879 10 pa. reddish lilac, vertical and horizontal pairs to pay the 1 piastre rate, each tied by POSTE KHEDEVIE / SUAKIM datestamps in blue (Stagg fig. 2). Reverse with 'V.R. removed' POSTE EGIZIANE / SUEZ cds of receipt (March 1) in black. One stamp with corner fault and some peripheral aging of no significance, a rare and most appealing entire. Signed Todd AIEP.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5303	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	340 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1878: De La Rue Die Proof for 1 Piastre value in black on glazed white card, handstamped 'Nov 23, 1878' and AFTER HARDENING in black.



Lot#:	5304	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1878: De La Rue Die Proof for 2 Piastres value in black on glazed white card.





Lot#:	5305	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	320 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1878: De La Rue Die Proof for 5 piastres value in black on glazed white card, handstamped 'Nov 6, 1878' and BEFORE HARDENING in black.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5306	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	 
sold price:	11,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1879: 5 pi. green, the extraordinary usage of an irregular block of nine on Parcel Card for 5 registered parcels to Budapest, Hungary with five consecutive registration labels at left and the adhesives cancelled by three strikes of CAIRE / COLIS POSTAUX datestamps (Nov 11, 1883) in black. The postage rate was 9 piastres for up to 5 kilos and the parcels with this card each weighed over 4 kilos = 45 piastres. Reverse with Alexandria transit and Budapest arrival (Nov 22). File fold that does not affect the appearance of a major rarity of the De La Rue issue, illustrated in Smith on page 229. Signed Todd AIEP. Note: The sender, Nestor Gianacis, was a cigarette manufacturer and the card is addressed to a Casino.



Lot#:	5307	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1881: 10 pa. claret, a fine example used on 1881 Printed Matter rate cover from Cairo to Alexandria tied by 'Caire / Départ' cds (Feb 19). Scarce.



Lot#:	5308	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1884 (Dec 15): 10 paras green, lightly used example printed on the 1879 'narrow watermark' paper residue. Extremely rare, with "less than ten examples are so far recorded, it is unquestionably the rarest stamp of the fourth issue". Cert. Hass (1996) Nile Post D41a = \$ 65.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5309	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	600 CHF	conditions:	★★ ★ ☒
sold price:	3,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1884/1909: Imperforate gummed Proof corner blocks of four, all with upright watermark, with 1 m. deep brown, pl. 2, 2 m. green pl. 1, 5 m. carmine pl. 5 (in a block of eight) and 1884/1902 1 pi. blue (with buffer lines), 2 pi. orange-brown pl. 2 and 5 pi. grey pl. 2; with the 5 m. initialled by the De La Rue printer '24.6.12' at base and handstamped '24 Jun 1912' in blue, all being 'press-run' Proofs with large part original gum. A scarce and attractive assembly Nile Post D43e+D44c+D45e+D46e+D49b+D51f = \$ 2'750.



Lot#:	5310	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	100 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1881/1902: 1 pi. blue used on 1886 'Eastern Telegraph Co. Ltd.' printed envelope to Mauritius, cancelled by 'Port Said' cds (2/VIII) with circular French Paquebot datestamp LIGNE T / PAQ. FR. No. 4 in red alongside (July 7). Reverse with Suez cds (July 3) and Mauritius arrival (July 23). Slight aging but scarce and most attractive.



Lot#:	5311	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	2,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1888 (Aug 8): Eastern Telegraph Co. envelope sent registered to Samarang, Dutch East Indies franked by 1884 1 pi. blue pair tied by 'Port Said' datestamps with framed registration cachet below. Reverse with Eastern Telegraph Co. / Port Said cachet and Weltvreden (Sept 2) arrival cds.



Lot#:	5312	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	300 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1890 (Jan 27): 'Avis De Réception' pink form, no. 39. for registered letter to Germersheim, Germany with 1884 1 pi. blue tied by Cairo cds in black. Signed as received (Feb 3) and returned, the form with blue Interpostal Seal used as reseal on reverse. Usual folds but scarce.



196-201 Auction



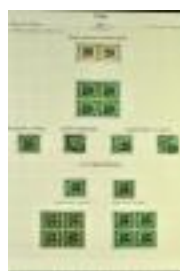
Lot#: 5313 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ★★ ★ ☐
sold price: 420 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1881/1902: 2 pi. orange-brown on chalk surfaced paper, a fresh and fine mint pane of 60 (10 x 6), Plate 1, superb or unmounted og. Rare in a pane Gi = £ 720.



Lot#: 5314 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: ☐ (★)
sold price: 3,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1884: Lithographed Proof of the 20 Paras provisional surcharge printed at the Government printing works at Bulâq, the complete pane of 60 subjects (10 x 6) on thick cream paper with one or two pinholes where the sheet was overlaid over the 5 piastres, vertically cut between the eighth and ninth vertical rows and restored with tape on reverse, however extremely rare in a complete pane. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 4'000.



Lot#: 5315 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★ ☐
sold price: 950 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1884 (Feb 1): Album page with 20 pa. overprint Proof on perforated horizontal pair, a mint block of four as issued, mint and used blocks of four with surcharge inverted variety, mint and used examples (4) with 'surcharge à cheval', and two single mint examples with surcharge inverted, one with wmk. upright, the other wmk. inverted Gi = £ 500+/Nile Post D40-D40e = \$ 700+.




Lot#: 5316 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 320 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1887: De La Rue Die Proof for 2 m. value in black on glazed card, handstamped BEFORE HARDENING and dated 22 JUL 87 at upper right. Fine and scarce Nile Post = \$ 350.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5317 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 480 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1888/1909: 2 m. blue-green and 3 m. yellow used on 1908 printed 'Egyptian State Telegraphs' envelope to Umballa, India tied by 'Port Said' cds (Feb 22) with Amballa arrival cds on reverse (March 7). Slight creasing but very rare.



Lot#: 5318 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 360 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom



1887: De La Rue Die Proof for 3 m. value in black on glazed card, handstamped BEFORE HARDENING and dated 1 MAY 91 at upper left. Fine and scarce Nile Post = \$ 350.



Lot#: 5319 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 300 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1887: De La Rue Die Proof for 4 m. value in black on glazed card, handstamped BEFORE HARDENING and dated 19 SEP 06 at upper left. Fine and scarce Nile Post = \$ 350.




Lot#: 5320 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 900 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1888/1906: 4 m. vermillion, imperforate block of four on watermarked paper somewhat thicker than issued and in a duller shade (and not chalk surfaced) possibly of initial Proof status (Postal Stationery?), with dried large part og. Scarce and the first example that we have encountered. Provenance: Collection Ibrahim Chaftar




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5321	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom



1909: Registered cover to Cairo franked in emergency, due to stamps shortages of both the 2 m and 3 m.. values, with 1 m. brown, 'Miri' (-) chestnut Official and diagonally bisected 1888/1909 4 m. vermilion all tied by GIZIRA / CASH datestamps in black. Cairo arrival at left (faint) and on reverse. Also a letter stating the circumstances of the bisection (dated 1934). File fold away from adhesives but extremely rare Gi = unpriced / Nile Post = unpriced but this cover is explained on page 126.



Lot#:	5322	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	420 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1887: De La Rue Die Proof for 5 m. value in black on glazed card, handstamped BEFORE HARDENING and dated 22 JUL 87 at upper right. Fine and scarce Nile Post = \$ 350.



Lot#:	5323	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	 
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1888: 5 m. rose-carmine, imperforate block of four on watermarked paper somewhat thicker than issued and in a duller shade, possibly of initial Proof status (Postal Stationery?) some slight scuffing on front, with dried large part og. Scarce and the first example that we have encountered. Provenance: Collection Ibrahim Chافتار

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5324	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	3,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1886: Essay by De La Rue for proposed 2 Paras Newspaper stamp, prepared with 1879 5 pa. printed in olive-green (issued in brown), an imperforate pair on gummed un-watermarked paper, overprinted '2 PARAS' diagonally in black and with bars at sides obliterating original value. The proposal, made in January 1886 was later rejected. Extremely rare pair, left stamp with vertical crease not affecting appearance and possibly contemporary, slight indentation at base well away from the Essays, just one imperforate sheetlet of six examples was printed. Signed Todd AIEP. Cert. Hass (1989) Nile Post E88a = \$ 1'500. Provenance: Collection Dr. William Byam (Oct 1961), lot 667



Lot#:	5325	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	△ (★)
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1886: Essay by De La Rue for proposed 2 Paras Newspaper stamp, prepared with 1879 5 pa. printed in olive-green (issued in brown), line perforated 14 and placed on small card paper, overprinted '2 PARAS' diagonally in black and with bars at sides obliterating original value. The proposal, made in January 1886 was later rejected. Illustrated in Smith on page 235. Extremely rare. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E88 = \$ 750.



Lot#:	5326	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	3,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1884: Provisional 20 pa. on 5 pi. green, covers (2), with pair on cover from Beni Mazar to Cairo cancelled by retta in transit, and cover with pair showing variety: 'Inverted Surcharge' tied to cover by posthumous use of 'Alexandrie' cds's. Faults but a scarce issue on letter.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5327	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	2,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	21,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1879/1909: The De La Rue Years, the outstanding and voluminous collection on leaves, with 1879 5 pa. with 'Inscription Joined' variety superb used, 10 pa. reddish lilac used on covers (2) to make up the 1 piastre rate and a single on local letter, 20 pa. blue mint blocks of four (2), 1 pi rose mint blocks of four (2), 5 pi. green mint block of four, 1881 10 pa. claret with mint blocks of four (2) and a used block of four on and off cover, 5 pi. green in a used block of 30, 1882 10 pa. grey in a mint interpanneau block of 20 and usages on covers (3), 1884 5 pi. grey single on cover, 1888 1 m., 2 m. and 5 m. in imperforate pairs mint, 1884 watermarked paper in a block of 12 from right of sheet, 1888 5 m. in a mint Coil Trial strip of five, 1889 10 pi. mauve single on cover and a used block of 30, 1896 forwarded cover with Colombia 10 c., Parcel Card usages, cancellations incl. negative seals, unusual destinations incl. Argentina, Australia, Burma, Canada, China, Colombia, Finland, Japan, New Zealand, USA. A wonderful collection and the basis for a special exhibit (98 covers/cards).



Lot#:	5328	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	★★ (★)
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1895: 'Nile Fête', perforated Colour Trial by De La Rue for 1 pi. value with vignette in brown and frame in sage green, adhered to backing paper, annotated '21' at top; also the unissued set of three values with 3 m. in orange, 5 m. in red and 1 pi. in blue, all unmounted og. marginal examples Nile Post C1/C3 = \$ 725.



Lot#:	5329	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1895: 'Nile Fête' Die Proof in black by De La Rue, superb vignette only Proof on glazed white card, handstamped '3. Oct. 1895' at upper left in blue. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 400.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5330	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	600 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	4,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1906: Essays by Bradbury Wilkinson & Co., London, Imperforate examples (3), with 5 m. bicoloured example showing Sphinx in black with green surround perforated SPECIMEN, 10 m. value with vignette of Camel Train in blue & black with myrtle green surround (without Specimen) and 10 m. value with vignette of Camel Train in blue (lined sky) & black with red surround perforated SPECIMEN. Superb and rare. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E142+E143 = \$ 1'850.



Lot#:	5331	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	1,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1914: Essay for proposed 5 m. value, unadopted, photographic Essay affixed to card marked 'M' at upper left, showing vignette of Abu Simbel, fresh and very fine, a rare Essay. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E165 = \$ 750.



Lot#:	5332	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1914: Complete set of 10 values on watermarked paper, all in matching mint Imperforate horizontal pairs, fresh and fine, large part og. Only 100 stamps of the 20 m. to 200 m. values exist, also a marginal 200 m. value used at Alexandria in March 1920 Nile Post D53b/D62a = \$ 600.



Lot#:	5333	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	180 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1914: 5 m. lake, an imperforate interpanneau block of four, watermark sideways with star to left, probably intended for Booklet pane Trials with left pair showing slight red crayon on front, vertically creased in margin only, fresh and fine unmounted og. Very scarce As Nile Post D57k = \$ 300+, but wmk. to left.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5334 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,300 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1914: De La Rue Salesman's Samples; 5 m. lake imperforate pair with sideways wmk. (star to left), overprinted SPECIMEN in blue with part og., 20 m. olive, 50 m. purple and 200 m. maroon in unused horizontal pairs with watermark upright, all handstamped SPECIMEN diagonally in black. Rare and fine Nile Post = \$ 1'600.



Lot#: 5335 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 1,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1915: Essay by Government Printing Works at Bulâq for proposed '2 Milliemes' bilingual surcharge, applied in black on 3 m. yellow-orange, reading upwards, a fine marginal example from top of sheet, fresh and very fine, superb og. Extremely rare with just 10 examples possible. Illustrated in Smith on page 255. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E185 = \$ 600.



Lot#: 5336 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★ (✉)
sold price: 1,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1915 (Oct 15): 2 Milliemes on 3 m. yellow-orange, surcharged at Bulaq, album pages with mint pair with second stamp showing variety: 'Surcharge Double, One Albino' from left of sheet, mint block of nine with 'Milliemcs' variety, used pair with 'surcharge à cheval' to right, and a rare cover front with two examples with variety: Surcharge Inverted tied by 'Bani Qurra' cds's (May 10, 1916) etc. (10 items) Gi = £ 500+/Nile Post D63c+D63d+D63i = \$ 850+.



Lot#: 5337 Catalogue#:
starting price: 350 CHF conditions: ★★ (☒)
sold price: 800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1921/22: 4 m. red (issued in green), the rare Colour Trial in a perforated sheet marginal block of four, watermarked triple Crescent & Star, a fresh and fine block, one tiny tone spot on the unmounted original gum. Exceptional and very rare - just 28 of these Colour Trials were sold in the King Farouk auction in 1954. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D68ct = \$ 900+.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5338 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,900 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922: Essay in Die Proof format for proposed 15 m. value by Harrisons of London, Imperforate Essay in bright blue showing the Tomb of the Caliphs, unadopted. As illustrated in Nile Post but recess printed not photographic. Extremely rare and most probably unique, illustrated in Smith on page 260. Nile Post E192 var = \$ 750. Provenance: Collection A. S. Mackenzie-Low



Lot#: 5339 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,900 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922: Die Proof for the 15 m. value in blue and deep blue, completed vignette with Statue of Ramses II, left hand panel also complete with 'Egyptian Postage', right hand panels obscured, in larger format than issued and presumably used when re-printing the wrong 'mat' for 'ma' inscription at right. Pinhole at base but very rare. Illustrated in Smith on page 261. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 500.



Lot#: 5340 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922: Die Proof for the 15 m. value, completed with correct 'milliema' inscriptions, in grey-black and black on white glazed card, fresh and very fine. A rare Proof. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = unrecorded.



Lot#: 5341 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★) (★)
sold price: 260 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1921: Harrisons Proof for 15 m. 'milliema' value, a fine imperforate block of four from base of sheet in black on thick brownish-cream paper, large margins all round. Scarce.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5342 Catalogue#:
starting price: 350 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 2,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1921/22: Album page with imperforate watermarked pairs of 2 m. green, 3 m. orange-yellow (marginal), 5 m. lake, 10 m. blue (marginal), 20 m. olive and 50 m. purple (crease), together with 10 m. blue in an imperforate between perforation Trial (comb perf. 14), all with large part og. A scarce and attractive page with normal issued stamps for comparison Nile Post DD65b+D67b+D69b+D71 var (unlisted)+D75b+D76b = \$ 1'400+.



Lot#: 5343 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: ☒ (★)
sold price: 3,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922: Proclamation of the Monarchy, Plate Proof of the lithographic Type I overprint in black on unwatermarked wove medium somewhat toned paper, the block of 30 subjects (6 x 5), some creasing but extremely rare and most probably unique (see Nile Post footnote). Signed A. Eid, Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 3'750.



Lot#: 5344 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★ ☒
sold price: 950 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922: Proclamation of the Monarchy, Type I overprint, mint Control blocks of six from left of sheet of 1 m. sepia, 2 m. vermilion, 4 m. green, 5 m. pink and 10 m. lake, all showing on the sixth stamp (position 93) the 'Crushed Crown' variety, mostly fresh and fine, some splitting but with large part og. Scarce. Nile Post D78e+D79h+D81d+D82d+D83e = \$ 850+.



Lot#: 5345 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: ★ ☒
sold price: 1,100 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922: Proclamation of the Monarchy 1 m. sepia and 15 m. indigo in mint marginal blocks of four with Colour Trials of the Overprint (Type IV) struck in red, the 15 m. block stained in margin only, otherwise fresh and fine with large part og. Scarce in multiples, signed Todd AIEP. Certs. BPA (1967) Nile Post D78ct+D85ct = \$ 2'000.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5346 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions:
sold price: 700 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922: Proclamation of the Monarchy, Type I overprint, 3 m. yellow-orange, fine used example showing position 93 'Crushed Crown' variety cancelled in Cairo, also a card with position 94 (partly 'Crushed Crown') used with Fuad 1 m. and 2m. (2). Scarce Nile Post D80b = \$ 500.



Lot#: 5347 Catalogue#:
starting price: 350 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 3,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922: Proclamation of the Monarchy, Plate Proof of the lithographic Type III overprint in black on unwatermarked, wove, medium somewhat toned paper, the strip of ten subjects with margin at left, the strip vertically creased on fourth impression but extremely rare and most probably unique (see Nile Post footnote). Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 1'250.



Lot#: 5348 Catalogue#:
starting price: 350 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922: Proclamation of the Monarchy, Type III, 1 m. sepia, the horizontal strip of four, variety: Overprint Omitted on two stamps, second stamp with partially omitted overprint; fresh and fine for this rarity with just 20 strips possible, large part og. Illustrated in Smith on page 284. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = unpriced/Nile Post = \$ 1'000.



Lot#: 5349 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★★ ☐
sold price: 400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922: Proclamation of the Monarchy, Type I, 4 m. green, marginal block of four from top of sheet with variety: Overprint Inverted, fresh and very fine, unmounted og. Scarce multiple Gi = £ 1'000/Nile Post D81(I)e = \$ 900.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5350	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1922: Proclamation of the Monarchy, Harrisons demonstration Proof of the 5 m. pink (very faded) with Type IV overprint and HARRISONS / SPECIMEN in black. Rare - very few were found (by the late Clive Feigenbaum) and all 11 examples found are in this condition. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 400.



Lot#:	5351	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	175 CHF	conditions:	★★★ ★
sold price:	340 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1922: Monarchy 20 m. olive, fine mint examples, both Type I overprint; one with variety: 'Overprint Inverted' (200 exist), the other, equally fine, with 'Overprint Double' variety (only 100 exist), each with superb large part og. Certs. Hass (1990) Gi = £ 600/ Nile Post D86/lb+D86/lc = \$ 500.



Lot#:	5352	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1922: Proclamation of the Monarchy, Type IV overprint, 20 m. olive, a fine used example showing variety: Overprint Inverted, lightly cancelled in black (at Ghuria). Extremely rare with just 5 examples recorded. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = unpriced/Nile Post D86(IV)a = \$ 750.



Lot#:	5353	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	320 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1922: Monarchy 50 m. purple, a fresh and fine mint example with variety: 'Overprint Inverted', fine large part og. A rare stamp with just 200 printed thus. Cert. A.Diena (1961) Gi = £ 450 / Nile Post D87/lb = \$ 400.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5354 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions:
sold price: 340 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922: Proclamation of the Monarchy, Type IV overprint, 50 m. purple, a fine used example showing variety: Overprint Inverted, lightly cancelled in black at Tanta. Extremely rare with just 15 examples recorded. Cert PF (1983) Gi = £ 550/Nile Post D87(IV)a = \$ 550.



Lot#: 5355 Catalogue#:
starting price: 180 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 220 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922: Proclamation of the Monarchy, Type I, 100 m. slate-black, a fine mint example with variety: Overprint Double, minor gum wrinkle mentioned for accuracy, but rare with just 100 stamps possible. Signed Hass Gi = £ 450/Nile Post D89(I)b = \$ 400.



Lot#: 5356 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 550 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922: Essay by Survey Department of Egypt in Cairo, lotus design 15 m. in deep blue, imperforate on card paper. One tiny spot at right but otherwise fresh and very fine, a scarce Essay.



Lot#: 5357 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 900 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Essays by Harrisons of London, proposed 15 m. value, imperforate 'lotus' design Essays on watermarked Crescent & Star gummed paper, printed in blue, red, yellow, brown, deep brown and black, with further large type example in black, six of the seven Essays being marginal, fresh and fine, unmounted og. Nile Post E203b+E203c+E203d = \$ 350.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5358 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 850 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Essays by Harrisons of London, proposed 15 m. value, imperforate 'papyrus' design Essays on watermarked Crescent & Star gummed paper, printed in blue, red, yellow, brown, deep brown and black, with further large type example in black, six of the seven Essays being marginal, fresh and fine, unmounted og. Nile Post E204b+E204c+E204d = \$ 350.



Lot#: 5359 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 650 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Essays by Harrisons of London, proposed 15 m. value, imperforate 'lotus' design and 'papyrus' Essays (6) on un-watermarked card paper, printed in blue (large size, sheet marginal), and in reduced size in brown and in blue (also marginal), fresh and fine, scarce Nile Post E203+E203a = \$ 300.



Lot#: 5360 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 900 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Essays for 5 m. value by Harrisons (3), imperforate Essays in blue with cross-hatched background, all three slightly different (one has the Fez highlighted), two being imperforate with gum, the other on presentation card. Scarce Nile Post E218 = \$ 300.



Lot#: 5361 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 300 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons & Sons, London in Die Proof format, 5 m. value imperforate in bright orange (issued colour of 1923 1 m.), with suggested denomination for '1 mill' in pencil at base Nile Post E223 = \$ 275.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5362	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	320 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons & Sons, London in Die Proof format, 5 m. value imperforate in deep bright blue, with suggested denomination for '15 mill B' in pencil at base (the 1923 15 m. value was issued in blue) Nile Post E223 = \$ 275.



Lot#:	5363	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	380 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons & Sons, London in Die Proof format, 5 m. value imperforate in brownish red, with suggested denomination for '2 mill' in pencil at base Nile Post E223 = \$ 275.



Lot#:	5364	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	260 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons & Sons, London in Die Proof format, 5 m. value imperforate in green, with suggested denomination for '4 mill' in pencil at base (green was the issued colour of the 1923 4 m.) Nile Post E233 = \$ 275.



Lot#:	5365	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	420 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons & Sons, London in Die Proof format, 5 m. value imperforate in deep brownish-black, with suggested denomination for '5 mill A' in pencil at base Nile Post E233 = \$ 275.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5366 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons & Sons, London in Die Proof format, 5 m. value imperforate in purple, with suggested denomination for '100 mill' and deleted '3 Mill C' in pencil at base Nile Post E233 = \$ 275.



Lot#: 5367 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 480 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons & Sons, London in Die Proof format, 5 m. value imperforate in deep bright carmine, with suggested denomination for '10 mill' in pencil at base (the 10 m. of 1923 was issued in bright rose, but in a much paler shade than this Essay) Nile Post E223 = \$ 275.



Lot#: 5368 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 260 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons & Sons, London in Die Proof format, 5 m. value imperforate in greyish-black, with suggested denomination for '50 mill' in pencil at base Nile Post E233 = \$ 275.



Lot#: 5369 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 240 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons & Sons, London in Die Proof format, 5 m. value imperforate in black, with suggested denomination for '5 mill C' in pencil at base Nile Post E233 = \$ 275.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5370 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions:
sold price: 260 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons & Sons, London in Die Proof format, 5 m. value imperforate in black, with suggested denomination for '5 mill B' in pencil at base Nile Post E233 = \$ 275.



Lot#: 5371 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Essays by Harrisons of London (2), for proposed 5 m. value in red-brown, each imperforate on Presentation cards, one annotated at base in ink "sent in triplicate to Egypt 15/9/22". Fine and scarce. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E224+E225 = \$ 300+.



Lot#: 5372 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: ★ ☐
sold price: 4,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Essays by Harrisons of London (12), for proposed 5 m. value imperforate in black on Presentation cards, one annotated "Design D, Photogravure", also similar designs on paper watermarked 'Harrison & Sons, London' with a block of four 5 m. Essays in black defaced with blue or black wash (the latter on a pair), also a pair in blue of the same design. A fine and interesting group Nile Post E218/E219 = \$ 1'200.



Lot#: 5373 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ☐ (★)
sold price: 500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Essay by Harrisons of London, 50 m. value in imperforate block of four on unwatermarked paper, printed in deep purple, cut down but scarce Nile Post E236a = \$ 350.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5374 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 550 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Essay by Harrisons of London, 50 m. value in imperforate block of four on unwatermarked paper, printed in bright orange. Minor corner bend at left away from the design but fresh and fine, a scarce Essay Nile Post E236a = \$ 350.



Lot#: 5375 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 2,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons of London for proposed £E1 value, imperforate on unwatermarked wove paper, printed in deep brown. Rare Nile Post E239 = \$ 500. Note: It should be pointed out that the Essay would have stood a better chance of being accepted if the Arabic in the right hand corners had not been inverted!



Lot#: 5376 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,700 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons of London for proposed £E1 value, imperforate on thick card, a fine horizontal pair, printed in black. Rare Nile Post E239 = \$ 1'000.



Lot#: 5377 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons of London for proposed £E1 value, imperforate on unwatermarked wove paper, printed in orange-yellow, mounted on presentation card for submission. Rare Nile Post E239 = \$ 500.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5378 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 7,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons of London for proposed £E1 value, imperforate example, cut and pasted with vignette in brown and frame in carmine, applied to Presentation card for submission. A beautiful and rare Essay Nile Post E240 = \$ 750.



Lot#: 5379 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 4,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons of London for proposed £E1 value, imperforate example, cut and pasted with vignette in brown and frame in emerald green, applied to Presentation card for submission. A beautiful and rare Essay. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E240 = \$ 750.



Lot#: 5380 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 3,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Unadopted Essay by Harrisons of London for proposed £E1 value, imperforate example, cut and pasted with vignette in orange and frame in brown, applied to Presentation card for submission. A beautiful and rare Essay. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E240 = \$ 750.



Lot#: 5381 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 7,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

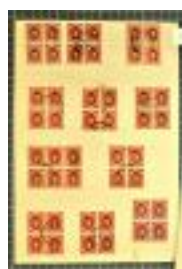
Unadopted Essay by Harrisons of London for proposed £E1 value, imperforate example, cut and pasted with vignette in yellow-orange (slight clip at right) and frame in brown, applied to Presentation card for submission. A beautiful and rare Essay. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E240 = \$ 750.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5382	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	✉ ☒
sold price:	15,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Collection on Exhibit leaves with unadopted Harrisons Essays for 10 m., 15 m. and 50 m. values (11 items), completed Colour Trials on card or watermarked paper in various colours with blocks of 2 m. in black, 4 m. in brown and 10 m. in rose imperforate on watermarked paper (cert. Hass), 200 m. on watermarked paper in an imperforate block of four, Essay for 10 m. rose on philatelic cover, imperforate 5 m. chestnut used on registered cover with issued perf. pair; Parcel Card with 5 m., 10 m., 20 m. and 50 m. pair to Constantinople, 20 m. and 100 m. on Parcel Card to France, also 1922 issue with Consular Service overprint incl. £1 block of four mint etc. (47 items).



Lot#:	5383	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	★ ☒
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1922/23: Collection on leaves with Harrisons Essays for 5 m. in red brown, nine examples incl. a block of four (Nile Post E227), and three smaller format perforated examples (Nile Post E220), 5 m. imperf. pair, 20 m. imperf., issued stamps with 5 m. block of 56 with no Control mint, 5 m. in mint blocks of four (8) and used blocks (13), 15 m. blue in blocks of four (5) etc. Nile Post = \$900+.



Lot#:	5384	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	5,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1923: 4 m. green, 5 m. chestnut, 15 m. blue and 20 m. deep green, mint examples all overprinted SPECIMEN in violet (Type C), fresh and fine for these with large part original somewhat dried gum. Extremely rare. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 1'200.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5385	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	360 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

5 m. chestnut, mint vertical strip of ten from the failed Coil Vending Machine experiment, each stamp overprint CANCELLED in black, with Coil Join between lower pair, together with a vertical and a horizontal pair also overprinted. Fresh and fine, a scarce page Nile Post D95n+D95o = \$ 550.



Lot#:	5386	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	✉ ✈
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

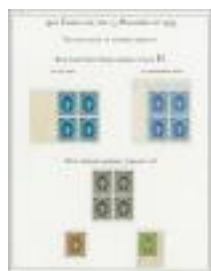
1924: Cover to Basrah endorsed 'By Overland Mail / Caiffa-Baghdad' with MOTOR MAIL label at left, franked at 30 m. (sufficient for both the Nairn Bus or the Air service) tied by Alexandria datestamps (Sept 22). The cover was sent by Airmail instead and the label tied 'By Air Mail' with violet handstamp. Reverse with Baghdad transit and Basrah arrival (29/9). Scarce and most unusual usage.



Lot#:	5387	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	3,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Essay for 15 m. value (two), printed in reddish brown (close to the colour of issued 5 m. chestnut but a redder tint), imperforate examples affixed to presentation cards showing Scarabs in top panel, one annotated 'A' with manuscript crosses where the printing has left small flaws with white dots in right and lower panel; the other marked 'B' without flaws and presumably used for presentation. Fresh and fine, rare Essays. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E234a = \$ 700.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5388 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: ★ ■ (★)
sold price: 550 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Harrisons Proof for 15 m. value, marginal block of four on thick card paper in a vivid bright blue shade, 15 m. block of four from top left of sheet in blue on watermarked paper (both blocks with large arabic '5'), 15 m. black (with arabic '5' as issued), on watermarked paper in an imperforate block of four, slight diagonal bend, and 15 m. single Proofs in both brown and in apple green with script wmk. A fine page Nile Post E233+E233a+D97ct(b)+D97ct(c)+D97ct(d) = \$ 750+.



Lot#: 5389 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ■ (★)
sold price: 190 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Essay for 20 m. value, Imperforate on card paper, a block of four from lower left of sheet, showing the arabic '2' in larger font size, fresh and fine; also the 20 m. Colour Trial Proof in red-brown with the arabic '2' corrected in an imperforate block of four on slightly creased card paper. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E235+D98ct = \$ 440.



Lot#: 5390 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 320 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

50 m. bluish green, Imperforate watermarked horizontal pair, fine margins and colour (ex the Danson Proof sheet), minor bend on one, fresh and fine, unmounted og. Just 100 stamps exist. Cert. Hass (1998) Gi = unlisted/Nile Post = D99f = \$ 300.




Lot#: 5391 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

100 m. purple, Imperforate watermarked horizontal pair, fine margins and colour (ex the Danson Proof sheet), minor bend on one, fresh and fine, unmounted og. Just 98 stamps exist. Cert. Hass (1998) Gi = unlisted/Nile Post = D100e = \$ 300.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5392	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	★★ 
sold price:	460 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

200 m. mauve, a fine mint block of six, variety: Imperforate, marginal from top of sheet, with ample to large margins all round, usual slight gum bends, fresh and fine, unmounted og Gi = £ 900/Nile Post D101h = \$ 1'500.



Lot#:	5393	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	1,900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1923/24: Fuad £ 1 lilac & blue, unaccepted Imperforate Colour Trial on watermarked paper, a fine mint example, unmounted og. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D102cta = \$ 650.



Lot#:	5394	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	220 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	1,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Fuad £ 1 red-violet & blue, unaccepted Imperforate Colour Trial on watermarked paper, a fine mint example marginal from left of sheet, unmounted og. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D102ctb = \$ 650.



Lot#:	5395	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	2,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Fuad £ 1 pale blue & blue, unaccepted Imperforate Colour Trial on watermarked paper, thinned but rarer than the bi-coloured Trials, superb og. Signed Calves, Todd AIEP Nile Post D102ctc = \$ 850.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5396 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: ★★ ★ ☒
sold price: 2,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Fuad £ 1 dull violet-blue & blue, superb mint corner marginal block of four from lower right of sheet, lower stamps unmounted og. A fresh and fine multiple Gi = £ 900/Nile Post D102.



Lot#: 5397 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 420 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Fuad £ 1 dull violet-blue & blue, Imperforate example (the accepted Colour Trial), marginal from right of sheet in the issued colours, slight tone spots on reverse and margin with vertical crease, large part og. Just 50 stamps printed thus. Scarce. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 1'500 (for a pair)/Nile Post D102c = \$ 800.



Lot#: 5398 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ▲
sold price: 2,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Fuad £ 1 dull-violet blue and blue used on large part Parcel Card for the sending of five parcels, franked additionally with Fuad 20 m., 50 m., 100 m. with rounded corner, 1922 Monarchy 200 m. and 1926 Birthday 50 p. purple all tied by Alexandria datestamps (May 19, 1927) in black. An extraordinary franking, illustrated in Smith on page 286.



Lot#: 5399 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ☒
sold price: 800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Fuad £ 1 dull-violet blue and blue, a complete used sheet of twenty five (5 x 5) all cancelled 'Ghouria / Cairo' datestamps in black. Fresh colour and very rare Gi = £ 500.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5400	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	180 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1926 (Aug 24): 15 m. surcharged in black on Agriculture 200 m. violet, mint example with variety: 'Double Surcharge', fresh and fine, large part og. Position 45 on the sheet, with just the one sheet recorded with this variety. Much under-catalogued by Gibbons and Nile Post in this describer's opinion. Signed 'ela' (Angeloglu) and Hass. Certs. ESC (1979), Hass (1989) Gi = £ 250/Nile Post D105b = \$ 300.



Lot#:	5401	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	4,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

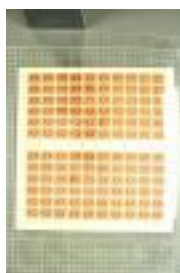
1926: Essay by De La Rue for proposed Fouad II issue 1 m. value, a fine example in Die Proof format (52 x 64 mm.), recess printed in green, similar to the accepted 1927 design but with 'Royaume D'Egypte' at base and, at left, 'Millieme' for 'Mills'. Small pinholes well above design, an exceptional and very scarce Essay. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E307 = \$ 800.




Lot#:	5402	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	2,500 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	13,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1927/37: Second Portrait issue, the Farouk Royal Imperforate set of 25 under-printed 'Cancelled', but with additional shades for different printings, a total of 57 stamps, with 1 m. (4), 2 m. (3), 3 m. brown (2), 3 m. blue-green (2), 4 m. bright green (2), 4 m. brown (2), 4 m. bluish green (2), 5 m. (3), 10 m. red (2), 10 m. violet, 13 m., 15 m. blue (3), 15 m. purple (2), 20 m. blue, 20 m. green (4), 20 m. ultramarine, 40 m., 50 m. (7), 100 m. (6), 200 m. (3), 500 m. (3), £ 1 (2), all fresh and fine with many marginal examples noted including both the £ 1 values. Rare, with just 25 full sets possible Nile Post D106a/D126f = \$ 6'000+.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5403 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,200 CHF conditions: ★★ 
sold price: 1,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1927/37: 5 m. deep red brown, Complete sheet of 120 subjects in two panes of 60 for preparation of Booklet sheets, Control A/34, showing 20 tête-bêche pairs and 10 interpanneau tête-bêche pairs, all with Farouk Oblique perforations, some minor toning at top right and lower right corners of the sheet and the sheet with some crinkling otherwise very fine, unmounted og. Rare Nile Post D112 g+D112l+D112m = \$ 6'000+



Lot#: 5404 Catalogue#:
starting price: 220 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 320 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1927/37: 10 m. deep lake, a mint horizontal strip of four, marginal from left of sheet, showing tête-bêche variety at right, fresh and fine unmounted og. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D113g = \$ 550.



Lot#: 5405 Catalogue#:
starting price: 350 CHF conditions:  (★)
sold price: 1,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1927/37: 5 m. deep red-brown, Farouk Imperforate block of twelve showing the format for the Booklet sheets, with sheet margins at either side and central stamps horizontally tête-bêche, underprinted 'Cancelled'. Exceptional and very rare. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D112e +D112j = \$ 700+.




Lot#: 5406 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★★ 
sold price: 440 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1927/37: 5 m. deep red-brown, mint block of ten, marginal from top of sheet with Farouk oblique perforations, ex Booklet sheets, showing two horizontal Interpanneau tête-bêche pairs, fresh and fine, full unmounted og Nile Post D112m = \$ 500.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5407	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	★★ 
sold price:	750 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1927/37: 5 m. deep red-brown, mint block of fourteen, marginal from base of sheet, ex Booklet sheets, showing two horizontal Interpanneau tête-bêche pairs, and two Interpanneau tête-bêche pairs, fresh and fine, full unmounted og. Extremely rare and appealing positional piece, also a Booklet pane of the same stamp, Control A35 Nile Post D112H + D112i = \$ 1'150+.



Lot#:	5408	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	950 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1927/37: 10 m. deep lake, Farouk Imperforate interpanneau tête-bêche pair, underprinted 'Cancelled', fresh and very fine. Rare, just 10 pairs can exist thus. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D113j = \$ 1'200.



Lot#:	5409	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	650 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1927/37: 10 deep lake, a mint horizontal strip of four, showing Interpanneau tête-bêche variety from the Booklet sheets, fresh and fine unmounted og. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D113h = \$ 800.



Lot#:	5410	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	460 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1927/37: 10 m. deep lake, a mint horizontal strip of four, marginal from right of sheet, with Farouk oblique perforations, ex Booklet sheets, showing tête-bêche variety at left, fresh and fine unmounted og. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D113k = \$ 500.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5411	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	1,900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1927/37: 15 m. deep bright blue, Farouk Imperforate interpanneau tête-bêche pair, underprinted 'Cancelled', fresh and very fine. Rare, just 10 pairs can exist thus. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D113j = \$ 1'200.



Lot#:	5412	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	220 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	300 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1927/37: 15 m. blue, a mint horizontal strip of four, marginal from left of sheet, showing tête-bêche variety at right, fresh and fine unmounted og. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D116g = \$ 550.



Lot#:	5413	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	950 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1927/37: 15 m. blue, a mint horizontal strip of four, showing Interpanneau tête-bêche variety from the Booklet sheets, fresh and fine unmounted og. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D116h = \$ 800.



Lot#:	5414	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	460 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1927/37: 15 m. blue, a mint horizontal strip of four, marginal from right of sheet, with Farouk oblique perforations, ex Booklet sheets, showing tête-bêche variety at left, fresh and fine unmounted og. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D116k = \$ 500.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5415 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 750 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1927/37: Second Portrait high values, the album page with 500 m. blue & brown photogravure mint (4) and frame lithographed mint (2), £ 1 chestnut & slate mint examples from each printing and also the 'Une' joined 'One' variety mint (illustrated in Smith on page 312) and used (Nile Post D126a). Mostly fresh and fine, a scarce and most attractive page Gi = £ 900+.



Lot#: 5416 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: ★ (★)
sold price: 4,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1932 (March 6): Photographic print of the original drawing produced by the Survey Department with 50 m. surcharge and 100 m. surcharge se-tenant on same print (signed Hewitt), also 'used' photographic prints for 50 m. and 100 m. showing the pinholes where pinned into position for making the photo-lithographed plate (both signed Hewitt). Rare group, with the issued stamps mint, the £ 1 being marginal.



Lot#: 5417 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ✉
sold price: 550 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1932 (March 6): 100 m. on Fuad £ 1 dull-violet blue and blue, marginal example used on 1934 cover to Mamura cancelled by 'Abu Qir' cds (Aug 9) in black. Philatelic but extremely fine and rare Gi = £ 275 off cover.



Lot#: 5418 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: - country key: Egypt Kingdom

1936/37: 5 m. deep brown, horizontal strip of four, marginal at left and showing horizontal tête-bêche pair, fresh and very fine, unmounted og. Rare, with just 80 tête-bêche pairs possible. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D132d = \$ 400.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5419	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	300 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1936/37: 5 m. deep brown, horizontal strip of four showing interpanneau horizontal tête-bêche pair, fresh and very fine, unmounted og. Rare, with just 40 tête-bêche pairs possible. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D132e = \$ 750.



Lot#:	5420	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	320 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1936/37: 5 m. deep brown, Farouk Imperforate horizontal strip of four, marginal at left and with fourth stamp tête-bêche, fresh and very fine. Rare, with just 40 tête-bêche pairs possible. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D132f = \$ 500.



Lot#:	5421	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	240 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1936/37: 5 m. deep brown, Farouk oblique perforation, mint horizontal strip of four, sheet marginal at right and showing horizontal tête-bêche pair, fresh and very fine, unmounted og. Rare, with just 80 pairs possible. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D132h = \$ 300.



Lot#:	5422	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

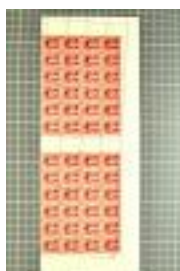
1937/44: Boy King issue, Farouk Imperforate set of 20 under-printed 'Cancelled' in english, with the rare 20 m. grey-violet being marginal from left of sheet, fresh and fine. A scarce set with just 100 sets possible Nile Post D136b/D154g = \$ 900+

196-201 Auction



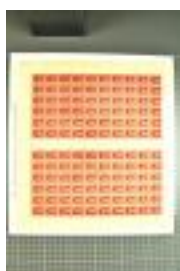
Lot#: 5423 Catalogue#:
starting price: 350 CHF conditions: ★★ (★)
sold price: 1,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1937: Boy King, the Survey Dept. photographic Essay for the head-plate ex the Hewitt archives (as Nile Post E414), with Colour Trials for the 5 m. value in bright violet (chosen for 10 m.), in carmine (as 13 m.), brown-purple (as 15 m.) and pale blue (as 20 m.), all fresh and fine unmounted og. with Koubbeh Palace handstamp on reverse of each. Just one pane of 100 of each stamp was printed Nile Post E414+RPD140ctb/e = \$1'000.



Lot#: 5424 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★★ [grid icon]
sold price: 200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1937/44: Boy King 5 m. red-brown, interpanneau marginal block of 48 (12 x 4) from base of sheet for Booklet preparation, Control A/40, with Farouk Oblique perforations, fresh and fine, unmounted og. Scarce and attractive block Nile Post D140c = \$ 575+.



Lot#: 5425 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: ★★ [grid icon]
sold price: 1,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1937/39: Boy King 5 m. red-brown, the complete sheet of 120 stamps (two panes of 60), for Booklets, Control A/38, with Farouk Oblique perforations, fresh and fine, full unmounted og. (just 1'000 printed, thus 12% of the issue!), also a slightly defective matching sheet of 120 without the oblique perfs., Control A/38. Largely fresh and fine, unmounted og Nile Post D140c = \$ 1'440+.



Lot#: 5426 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★★ [grid icon] (★)
sold price: 300 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1937/44: Boy King 5 m. red-brown, Farouk Imperforate block of twelve stamps, margins at left and right from Booklet sheet, underprinted 'Cancelled' inverted, fresh and very fine (just 60 can exist) with matching perforated panes of 60 unmounted og., one with Control A/40 and a perforated block of twelve from base of sheet showing Control A/40. Scarce. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D140bka = \$ 300+.

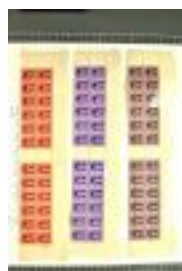


196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5427	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	220 CHF	conditions:	★★ (★)
sold price:	800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1937/44: Boy King 6 m. yellow-green, Farouk Imperforate block of twelve stamps, margins at left and right from Booklet sheet, underprinted 'Cancelled', fresh and very fine (just 20 can exist) with matching perforated pane of 60 (unm. og.) and a perforated block of twelve from base of sheet showing Control A/42. Scarce. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D141bka = \$ 500.



Lot#:	5428	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	★★ ☐
sold price:	12,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1937/39: Boy King 5 m. red-brown (1'000 printed), 6 m. green (600 printed), 10 m. violet (1'200 printed), 15 m. brown-purple (1'000 printed) and 20 m. pale blue (1'000 printed), all in interpanneau blocks of 24 from the base of Booklet sheets with Controls A/38 (5, 10 and 15 m.) and 6 m. Control A/41 and 20 m. Control A/40, all with Farouk Oblique perforations, fresh and fine, full unmounted og. Also uncut blocks of 24 as above with normal perforations for 5 m. (A/38), 10 m. (A/38) and 15 m. (A/38). Exceptional and rare group. Nile Post D140c + D142c + D141d + D142c + D144c + D145c = \$ 1'896+.



Lot#:	5429	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	220 CHF	conditions:	★★ ★ (★)
sold price:	1,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1937/44: Boy King 15 m. brown-purple, Farouk Imperforate block of twelve stamps top marginal, with margins at left and right from Booklet sheet of 60, underprinted 'Cancelled' inverted, fresh and very fine (just 20 can exist) with two matching perforated panes of 60, one with Control A/40 (most un m og.). Scarce. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D144bka = \$ 500+.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5430 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: ★★ ☒ (★)
sold price: 5,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1937/44: Boy King 20 m. pale blue, Farouk Imperforate block of twelve stamps top marginal, with margins at left and right from Booklet sheet, underprinted 'Cancelled' upright, fresh and very fine (just 10 can exist) with two matching perforated panes of 60 (unm. og.), one with Control A/40. Scarce. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post D144bka = \$ 800.



Lot#: 5431 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,900 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1944/52: Mareschal Issue, Farouk Imperforate set of 18 different values under-printed 'Cancelled' in english or arabic, fresh and fine with just 50 sets possible. Scarce Nile Post D155d/D172c = \$ 1'350+.



Lot#: 5432 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 1,700 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1952: Mareschal Issue optd. 'King of Egypt & Sudan', the complete set of 62 stamps showing Colour Trials for the overprint, with either two, three or four different unaccepted colours for each value, fresh and fine, unmounted og., together with the issued set. Very rare with many sets of these now split up. Just 50 full sets can exist Nile Post D173/D191 = \$ 2'000.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5433	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	1,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1957: Definitive Essay on large piece of stamp paper, gummed but without watermark, folded for presentation with three 10 m. imperforate Essays in blue, one similar to the issued Ramses II 10 m. value printed in blue & pale blue with inscriptions 'Poste & Egypte' in French, further 10 m. value in blue similar to issued 1 m. again with the inscription in French, further unaccepted design with streetlight in front of the Citadel in blue. Extremely rare, a similar item recorded in Nile Post so presumably just the one other recorded example Nile Post E538a/538c = \$ 1'000.



Lot#:	5434	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	1,900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1925: Geographic Congress, Cairo. The set of three Colour Trials with 5 m. in brown as issued (can be recognised as such by the inverted watermark), 5 m. in issued colour of the 10 m. rose and 5 m. in issued colour of the 15 m. blue, all fresh and fine, each stamp being position 35 on the sheet, full unmounted og. Extremely rare, just 105 examples exist of each Nile Post = \$ 600. Note: These sheets were unrecognised by the former owner, Ernest Kehr, and were discovered in 1997. The sheets were broken up in 2004.



Lot#:	5435	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	1,700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1925 (April 1): International Geographic Congress, 5 m. brown and 10 m. rose-carmine, superb mint imperforate watermarked pairs, fresh and fine, full unmounted og. Scarce, with just 105 of the 5 m. printed and 210 (two sheets) of the 10 m. rose-carmine printed (the 15 m. does not exist thus). Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C4e + C5b = \$ 550.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5436 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 300 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1925 (April 1): International Geographic Congress, 5 m. brown with Oblique Perforations, a fine mint example of this error (105 printed), the precursor of the Farouk produced examples, fine unmounted og., also 15 m. blue showing the off-set on reverse inverted variety fine mint, unmounted og. Nile Post C4g + C6b = \$ 250+.



Lot#: 5437 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,200 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 2,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1926 (March 1): Agricultural & Industrial Exhibition, watermarked and imperforate in vertical pairs, the complete set of five values (the 10 m. does not exist in this format), 50 m. with tiny scissor cut in margin only between the pair, otherwise extremely fresh and fine, unmounted og. A very rare set of which just 50 can exist. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C77a+C9a/C12a = \$ 1'750.



Lot#: 5438 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,300 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1926: (March 1): Agricultural & Industrial Exhibition, Farouk Imperforate set of six values complete in horizontal or vertical pairs, underprinted 'Cancelled', the 10 m. and 100 m. values with close margin at top or at right, the 200 m. marginal from right of sheet, a rare set with just 50 stamps printed thus. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C7b/C12b = \$ 1'800.



Lot#: 5439 Catalogue#:
starting price: 2,000 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 17,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1926 (April 2): Essay by Verruchi Bey for 50 pi. value, in miniature sheet format (54 x 77 mm.), with central vignette in issued colour of purple and frame and value tablet and 'Royaume D'Egypte' surround in bluish green, overprinted at top SOUVENIR / DU VISITIE L'ETAT / MR. LE PRÉSIDENT DU FRANCE' in silver. Minor corner bend well away from design, but superb and of great rarity. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post as E333 = \$ 3'000.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5440	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	180 CHF	conditions:	★★ ☐
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1926 (April 2): King's Birthday, 50 pi. purple, a fresh mint block of four from top left corner of sheet, fine colour and mounted in margin only, stamps unmounted og. Scarce in a multiple Gi = £ 520.



Lot#:	5441	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	1,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1926 (Dec 9): International Navigational Congress, Farouk Imperforate set of three values complete, all corner marginal examples, underprinted 'Cancelled', fresh and fine, just 50 sets printed. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C14a/C16a = \$ 375.



Lot#:	5442	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	△
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1926 (Dec 21): Opening of Port Fouad, the complete set of four values, all superb used on individual pieces but the 15 m. with slightly toned perfs., each cancelled on First Day of Issue '21 DE 1926 / 11 12A / PORT FOUAD' datestamps in black. A superb and very scarce set with just 1'520 overprinted of the 50 piastre. Signed Todd AIEP. Cert. Philatelic Foundation (1968) for the top value Gi = £ 1'700/Nile Post C17/C21 = \$ 1'100. Note: The low printing figures for this issue caused a stampede, creating not only a riot but three deaths and the near destruction of the newly opened Post Office. Most sets had already been snapped up by dignatories.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5443	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	280 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1926 (Dec 21): Opening of Port Fouad, 5 m. black & brown, a fine slightly creased and ironed used lower marginal example, cancelled on First Day of Issue '21 DE 1926 / 8 9A / PORT FOUAD' datestamp in black, showing variety 'Blotted 'Y' in EGYPTE' at top clearly. A very rare stamp, position 49 on the sheet of 50 subjects, which probably occurred on every other pane overprinted, thus just 25 examples (from the 50 panes lithographically overprinted) can exist. Signed Champion, Hass. Cert. Hass (2008) Nile Post C17a = \$ 175. Note: The Charlie Hass certificate is typically excellent. It should also be noted that this is the only example this describer has recorded or seen.



Lot#:	5444	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1927 (Jan 5): International Cotton Congress, Farouk Imperforate set of three values, all are corner marginal examples underprinted 'Cancelled', fresh and fine, a scarce set with just 50 printed. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C21a/C23a = \$ 375.



Lot#:	5445	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	1,700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1931: 14th Agriculture & Industrial Exhibition, photographic Proofs (2) by the Survey Dept. with two vignettes (from the tomb at El Bersheh) and a completed photographic Proof of the design without the Arabic inscriptions at top, right and at base. Extremely rare (unique) with one signed 'Hewitt' on reverse, together with the mint issued set and a block of four 5 m. with frame broken flaw. Illustrated in Smith on page 332 Nile Post E355(c)+E357 = \$ 600+.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5446	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	2,000 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	3,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1933: International Railway Congress, the unique Essays drawn by A. Hewitt, chief Cartographer to the Egypt Survey Dept., with 16 pencil sketches on card perforated to stamp size (it appears that Mr. Hewitt was envisaging a se-tenant block of four in one sketch), with near completed designs (3) in ink one of which is signed. The three ink Essays, on tracing paper, all show the adopted inscription 'Congres De Chemin De Fer 1933', with perhaps the most famous Essay being the frontal depiction of the Locomotive for the 5 m. in black ink with imprint at base. Some illustrated in Smith on page 325. A wonderful and unique group on two album pages Nile Post E364 = \$ 1'000. Provenance: Robson Lowe sale (March 1979), Basel, lot 2452



Lot#:	5447	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	2,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1933: International Railway Congress, Survey Department photographic Essays (ex Hewitt archive) on album page with issued set of four, showing the respective Locomotives used for each value: 5 m. Locomotive No. 1 by George Stephenson & Co., 13 m. Engine No. 41 by George Stephenson & Co. (built for Khedive Said), 15 m. Engine No. 68 by Neilsen & Co. and 20 m. Engine No. 787 by North British Locomotive Co. Exceptional and most attractive group. Provenance: Robson Lowe sale (March 1979), Basel, lot 2452



Lot#:	5448	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	1,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1933 (Jan 19): International Railway Congress, Farouk Imperforate set of four values, all matching corner marginal examples from lower left of sheet, underprinted 'Cancelled', fresh and very fine with just 50 sets printed. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C38a/C41a = \$ 700.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5449 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: (★) ✈
sold price: 1,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1933 (Dec 20): Aviation Congress, Farouk Imperforate set of five values, all cut close vertically at left but all with clear margins, each being matching sheet marginal examples, underprinted 'Cancelled', fresh and fine. A very scarce set with just 50 printed. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C42a/C46a = \$ 875.



Lot#: 5450 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 700 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1933 (Dec 20): Aviation Congress, Oblique Perforation set of five values, the 10 m. marginal, fresh and fine, unmounted og. Scarce, just 100 can exist. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C42b/C46b = \$ 500.



Lot#: 5451 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,000 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 2,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1934 (Feb 1): UPU Congress, Cairo. The Farouk Imperforate set of 14 values complete, underprinted 'Cancelled', fresh and very fine. A rare set with just full 50 sets printed thus. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C47a/CC60a = \$ 2'000+.



Lot#: 5452 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 300 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1936 (Dec 22): Anglo-Egyptian Treaty, Farouk Imperforates, the complete set of three values underprinted 'Cancelled', all sheet marginal. Fresh and fine, just 100 sets can exist. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C66a/C68a = \$ 300. Note: As Farouk Imperforates, this set appears to be somewhat more common than others with a print run of 100, there may possibly have been 150 sets printed.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5453	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	180 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1936 (Dec 22): Anglo-Egyptian Treaty, Oblique Perforations, the complete set of three, all sheet marginal, fresh and fine, unmounted og. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C66b/C68b = \$ 210.



Lot#:	5454	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	1,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1937: XV Ophthalmological Congress, Cairo; Essays by the Survey Dept. with photographic Essay without value and inscriptions imperforate, the completed 5 m. design appearing in silver on grey photographic paper, and a larger Essay for completed design for the 5 m. value with additional English and Egyptian value endorsements for both the 15 m. and 20 m. values at sides. A unique trio, ex the Hewitt archives and signed by him on reverse, with issued set for comparison. Signed Todd AIEP. Nile Post E442, E443, E445 = \$ 1'800. Provenance: Robson Lowe sale (March 1979), Basel, lot 2464



Lot#:	5455	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	1,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1938 (Jan 26): Internataional Cotton Congress, Survey Dept. photographic Essays (2) with vignette only example in brown showing youth picking Cotton, also an unadopted design with rectangular inner frame (rather than the issued arched design), for 15 m. value. One signed by A. Hewitt, chief cartographer of the Survey Dept. Splendid and rare Essays, unique Nile Post E454+E463 = \$ 725. Provenance: Robson Lowe sale (March 1979), Basel, lot 2469



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5456 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1938 (Feb 1): International Telecommunications Conference, Survey Dept. Essay for the 5 m. value, photographic imperforate Essay with C.I.T.R across base of stamp (the initials of the Conference in French). Fine and very rare, signed on reverse by A. Hewitt, chief cartographer of the Survey Department. Unique Nile Post E467 = \$ 700. Provenance: Robson Lowe sale (March 1979), Basel, lot 2470



Lot#: 5457 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 2,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1938 (Jan/Feb): Album page with the Survey Dept. photographic portrait as used for the £ 1 sepia & green Birthday adhesive, and the Proofs of the Monogram used on both the Wedding and the Birthday issues, photographic in black, with three Essays each showing the 'Farida' monogram in differing sizes as used in the left hand panel in both of the issued stamps (all three are unique and are signed by the Survey Dept. cartographer, A. Hewitt); fresh and fine page Nile Post E447+E450 = \$ 1'350.



Lot#: 5458 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 850 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1938: International Leprosy Congress, Survey Dept. photographic unadopted Essay for the 5 m. value showing the Hydrocarpus with inscription at top right of vignette and imprint at lower right outside frame 'N. Strekalovsky' and different inscription at top 'International Leprosy Congress' instead of 'Congres International De La Lepre'. Signed by the Survey Department's chief cartographer, A. Hewitt, on reverse. Superb and unique Nile Post E471 = \$ 1'500. Provenance: Robson Lowe sale (March 1979), Basel, lot 2472



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5459	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	750 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1941: Photographic Essay for the proposed 20 m. value to celebrate the reigning Dynasty of Egypt, with Mohammed Ali and King Farouk divided by illustration of the Mosque of Mohammed Ali / Citadel with date below, together with the original photograph from which the Citadel was drawn for the Essay. Extremely rare and most unusual Nile Post E495 = \$ 300.



Lot#:	5460	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	4,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1943 (Nov 17): 5th Birthday of Princess Ferial, the album page with Essays for the Birthday overprint: top marginal vertical strip of five showing top stamp with accepted overprint, the next four with large, heavier impressions and four Albino overprints inverted; second vertical strip of five (from same column) with second stamp 'Double Overprint', third stamp with 'Blue Overprint', fourth with 'Greenish Yellow Overprint', last stamp without overprint (all again have inverted Albino overprints); lastly a third vertical strip of four with Trial Overprint in black but with each overprint Double. Rare and most unusual, the strips of five with cert. Hass (1988) Nile Post C91d/C91f+D91h/D91n = \$ 3'000+.



Lot#:	5461	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1944 (April 28): Eighth Death Anniversary of King Fuad, Imperforate horizontal pair, marginal from base of sheet with centre-line, fresh and fine unmounted og. Rare, just 100 stamps printed thus. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C92a = \$ 250.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5462	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	1,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1946: Anniversary of the First Issue of Egypt Stamps, Farouk Imperforate set of four values, matching sheet marginal examples, underprinted 'Cancelled'. Fresh and fine, a scarce set with just 50 printed thus. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C98a/C101a = \$ 560.



Lot#:	5463	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	2,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1946: Cairo Citadel Evacuation, unadopted Essay on board (118 x 120 mm.), hand painted and drawn in brown, pale orange, black and chinese white; showing Farouk, Pharaoh and parading Troops in the background, dated in Arabic with both Christian and Muslim year 1946 / 1350. Unique and splendid item.



Lot#:	5464	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	180 CHF	conditions:	★ ↑
sold price:	420 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1946 (Oct 1): Aviation Congress 30 m. green, variety: 'Overprint Double', a fine mint example, marginal from left of sheet, superb og. Just one pane of 50 stamps recorded. Signed Sanabria Gi = £ 400/Nile Post C103c = \$ 400. Provenance: Collection King Farouk (Feb 1954), lot 699

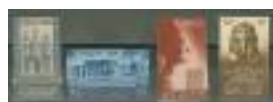


Lot#:	5465	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	180 CHF	conditions:	★★ ↑
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1946 (Oct 1): Aviation Congress 30 m. green, variety: 'Overprint Inverted', a fine mint example, unmounted og. Just one pane of 50 stamps recorded. Signed Sanabria. Cert. Philatelic Foundation (1959) Gi = £ 400/Nile Post C103d = \$ 400. Provenance: Collection King Farouk (Feb 1954), lot 699



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5466 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 850 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1947 (March 9): International Exhibition of Fine Arts, Farouk Imperforate set of four values, underprinted 'Cancelled' in Arabic, fresh and fine, just 100 sets printed thus. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C111a/C114a = \$ 500.



Lot#: 5467 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 160 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1948 (April 1): International Cotton Congress, 10 m. olive-green, Farouk Imperforate, a superb marginal example from base of sheet, underprinted 'Cancelled' in Arabic. Rare, just 50 printed Nile Post C117b = \$ 125.



Lot#: 5468 Catalogue#:
starting price: 2,500 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 12,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1948 (April 1): International Cotton Congress, 10 m. in an Imperforate Colour Trial sheetlet of nine on watermarked paper, printed in unissued colour of emerald green, of excellent fresh colour, minor vertical creases at left of no great significance, unmounted og. Extremely rare - unique in this colour. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post RPC117ct = \$ 5'400.



Lot#: 5469 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★★ ☒ ↗
sold price: 420 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1948 (Aug 23): S.A.I.D.E. 22 m. on 200 m. grey, variety: Surcharge Double, the mint Control A/47 block of four from the one pane of 50 recorded, slight crease in margin only at left but fresh and very fine, unmounted og. A rare block with normal Control block for comparison. Cert. C. Hass (1988) Gi = £ 400/Nile Post C120g = \$ 400.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5470	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	3,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1948 (Nov 10): Death Centenary of Ibrahim Pasha, 10 m. imperforate watermarked errors (2): one with brown-lake colour only (Battle of Navarino background) and the other with deep green only (portrait); fresh and very fine, unmounted og. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C121c+C121d = \$ 1'200.



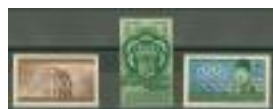
Lot#:	5471	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	4,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1949: Centenary of Mohammed Ali, Colour Trial of the issued 10 m. value, printed entirely in deep purple, imperforate on ungummed watermarked 'Crown & Arabic F' paper, fresh and fine. Unique in this colour. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post RPC127ct = \$ 750.



Lot#:	5472	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	220 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1949: Centenary of Mohammed Ali, 10 m. green & brown, Farouk Imperforate with sheet margin at base, underprinted 'Cancelled' in Arabic, fresh and fine. Scarce, with just 50 examples printed. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C127a = \$ 125.



Lot#:	5473	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1951 (Oct 5): First Mediterranean Games, Farouk Imperforate set of three values underprinted 'Cancelled' in Arabic, fresh and fine, a scarce set with just 50 printed. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C137a/C139a = \$ 375.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5474	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	3,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1951: Anniversary of the Inauguration of the 'Canal Farouk', Essay for the proposed 10 m. value with stamp design in green and the head-plate of King Farouk in brown, imperforate on watermarked 'Crown & Arabic F' paper. Just five Essays were prepared in differing colours. Extremely rare and very seldom offered, unique in this colour. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E533 = \$ 800. Note: The 'Canal Farouk' divided the Suez Canal between Kantara and Ismailia to facilitate passing ships. It was due to be officially inaugurated in November 1951 but political problems led to the ceremony and the stamp being abandoned.



Lot#:	5475	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	2,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1956 (July 25): Second Arab Scout Jamboree, the set of three values in watermarked imperforate horizontal pairs, fresh and fine, unmounted og. Just 50 sets can exist. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C161a/C163a = \$ 1'800.



Lot#:	5476	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1956 (July 25): Second Arab Scout Jamboree, the set of two Miniature Sheets, perf. and imperf., fresh and fine, unmounted og. Only 1'037 examples of each sheet were sold Gi = £ 3'400/Nile Post MS9+MS10 = \$ 1'200.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5477 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,000 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1957 (Jan 14): Evacuation of Port Said. 'Evacuation 22-12-56' Proof of the bilingual overprint in black (applied on issued stamps in red), 27 impressions (3 x 9), impressed in black on thick card paper, somewhat stained on the lower 12 examples, but of great rarity with just 100 impressions taken by the Survey Department. It is interesting to note that position 13 shows a blurred '1' and '5' in the date, positions 16 and 17 show the blurred date reading '66' for '56'. Rare and splendid Proof. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 3'375.



Lot#: 5478 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 1,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1942: Unissued - Millenary of Al-Azhar University, the complete set of four values, Farouk Royal Imperforates, 6 m. green, 10 m. violet, 15 m. dull purple and 20 m. grey, all in matching marginal examples from left of sheet, fresh and fine. Rare, only 50 sets printed. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C87a/C90a = \$ 1'200.



Lot#: 5479 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 2,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1942: Unissued - Millenary of Al-Azhar University, the complete set of four values, perf. 13¼ x 13½, 6 m. green, 10 m. violet, 15 m. dull purple and 20 m. grey, (all without the red surcharge of 1957), fresh and fine mint set, unmounted og. Extremely rare, only 100 sets printed. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post C87/C90 = \$ 1'200.




Lot#: 5480 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 550 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1958: Proposed International Cotton Fair 10 m. value, photographic Essay (63 x 88 mm.) produced by the Survey Department, Cairo in black with 'Weaving Manufacture 1958' at base. One of just two Essays produced for this issue, illustrated in Nile Post on page 70 and unique Nile Post E544 = \$ 400.


196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5481	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	★★ 
sold price:	250 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


1958 (June 9): Industrial & Agricultural Fair, 10 m. brown without the issued overprint, an Imperforate Proof block of six from lower right of sheet showing Control A/58, with printer's correction showing dot to be removed from future printing on Rotary wheel, fresh and very fine, unmounted og. Rare Nile Post C210d = \$ 720+.



Lot#:	5482	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★★ 
sold price:	400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1958 (June 9): Industrial & Agricultural Fair, 10 m. brown, mint corner block of six from lower left of sheet with variety: 'Double Overprint' on positions 91-92, also a mint marginal example showing variety: 'Triple Overprint', and an imperforate vertical pair (just 100 printed thus). Fresh and very fine group, unmounted og Nile Post C210+C210a+C210b+C210c = \$ 470.



Lot#:	5483	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★★ 
sold price:	1,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1959 (April 16): First Arab Petroleum Congress, 10 m. blue block of 12 from upper right of sheet, the two left hand stamps with variety: Imperforate, second stamps being imperforate vertically at left only, fresh and fine unmounted og. Scarce Gi = unpriced/Nile Post C220a/b = \$ 400.

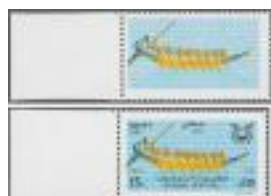


Lot#:	5484	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	-	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1994 (Dec 10): Olympic Centenary, 15 pi. multicoloured, the three Missing Colour varieties, one with yellow missing, another with green missing, and third with red and yellow missing, fresh and fine, unmounted og. Rare group, just 50, 100 and 50 stamps respectively, exist with these errors Nile Post C1300a+C1300b+C1300c = \$ 525.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5485 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 150 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1996 (Sept 27): Rowing Festival / World Tourism Day, 15 p. value with variety: Black Omitted, a spectacular error with all inscriptions omitted, fresh and fine unmounted og. Rare, with just one pane of 50 stamps found Nile Post C1359a = \$ 500.



Lot#: 5486 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ✉
sold price: 1,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1875 and 1876: Stampless covers (2), each mailed to Constantinople, earlier cover dated 1875 struck with Official Egyptian Office of the General Post negative handstamp in black with POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA cds below (Aug 12) and backstamped on arrival (Aug 19); also an 1876 cover somewhat roughly opened, with fair strike of Cairo negative seal handstamp in black and cds of despatch (April 15) via Alexandria. A scarce pair.



Lot#: 5487 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,000 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 4,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1889: Essay by De La Rue, for proposed Official issue with 'Service De L'Etat' inscription at base, hand-painted in maroon and chinese white on brown tracing paper backed on to card, lettered 'A' at upper left and dated in pencil 'March 14, 89'. The Essay was for the 'Miri' (-) chestnut stamp, finally issued in 1893. Exceptional and unique. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E117 = \$ 1'250.




Lot#: 5488 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 150 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1893: 'Miri' (-) Die Proof by De La Rue, imperforate in black on white glazed card, fresh and fine. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 500.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5489	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★★ 
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1893/1914: 'Miri' (-) chestnut, Imperforate Plate Proof block of six from lower right of sheet, Control 3, wmk. sideways, star to left, initialled by De La Rue printers at base and handstamped 18 DEC 1914 in blue. Creased but with full og., very scarce, Control 3 was never issued Nile Post O1f = = \$ 300.



Lot#:	5490	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	 
sold price:	2,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1893: 'Miri' (-) chestnut, the collection on leaves with Imperforate Control 1 block of four, further imperforate block from top of sheet, issued stamps in blocks including large multiple with watermark sideways, together with six covers including one on Egyptian State Telegraph envelope, two used in combination with 1907 Official 5 m. carmine (Gi. O76) and a 1922 example overprinted for Fiscal use with bilingual '3 P.T.' handstamp in black used on cover on the Abu Kebir-Salhia T.P.O.



Lot#:	5491	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	850 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1913 (Nov): "O.H.H.S." on 5 m. carmine, the rejected overprint, a very fine used example cancelled at Beni-Souef. An exceptionally rare stamp. Cert. C. Hass (1989) Gi = £ 325/Nile Post O8 = \$ 700.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5492 Catalogue#:
starting price: 600 CHF conditions:
sold price: 3,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1907: OHHS De La Rue Official issue, the collection on Exhibit leaves with the set complete in Imperforate Plate Proof pairs (excl. 3 m. which does not appear to exist thus), Press-run perf. 1 m. block of four, 2 m. green Press-run Printer's Proof sheet with the two right hand panes of 60 handstamped 3 MAY 1907 in blue at right and used on cards (2), 3 m. orange-yellow in Plate 1 pane of 60 and used on covers (2), 5 m. carmine used on covers (4), 1 pi. blue used on covers (5), 5 pi. grey in used blocks of 12 and 30, 1909 usage with 'Miri' (-) Official stamp for registration and 1 m. pair and 3 m. ex Dawawin etc. An excellent collection (30 items).



Lot#: 5493 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions:
sold price: 4,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1914 (Dec): Proof Sheet of the Overprint only, the sixty subjects (10 x 6) struck in black on brown paper, showing the 'missing stop' varieties and broken lettering (some later repaired and replaced). Scarce and most unusual Proof.




Lot#: 5494 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions:
sold price: 420 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1914/15: 2 m green, a fine appearing mint example, slight rounded corner at lower left, with clear variety: Double Overprint, fresh and fine, large part og. Extremely rare and under-priced by Gibbons & Nile Post, there being but 9 examples known, six of which are damaged. All emanate from the King Farouk collection. Cert. Hass (1990) Gi = £ 325/Nile Post O11d = \$ 500. Note: The error occurred when an irregular block of nine was torn from the pane and overprinted. The block was then re-joined to the pane and received the second, double, overprint. Provenance: Collection A.S. Mackenzie-Low; Collection King Farouk, (Feb 1954), lot 1027



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5495 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom



1915: Emergency usage of the 4 m. vermilion as a registration (5 millieme) stamp, used in combination with 'Miri' (-) chestnut Official to pay the postage on cover from Banha (Feb 25) to Dawawin. A very rare combination used for a short period after the 5 m. stamp had run short in October 1914. A fresh and fine cover.



Lot#: 5496 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 1,700 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom




1914/15: OHHS Official issue overprinted at Bulâq, the collection on Exhibit leaves with 1 m. sepia with double overprint mint, 2 m. green overprint inverted pair used, 3 m. orange-yellow in a complete pane of 100 from Plate 1 and 3 m. (four) and 2 m. green (block of four) used on registered cover to Liverpool, 4 m. vermilion with inverted overprint mint and used (certs. RPS), 5 m. lake in a mint pane of 100 from Plate 3, and used on cover to London, the set with 'surcharge à cheval' varieties, generally fine, a superb lot (40 items).



Lot#: 5497 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 1,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1914/15: OHHS Official issue overprinted by lithography at Bulâq, the collection on Exhibit leaves with mint set in blocks of four, 2 m. green in mint block of four with inverted overprint, also a used example and a pair used on rare cover in combination with 1914 1 m. and 'Miri' (-) chestnut, 5 m. lake with 'surcharge à cheval' varieties and a cover front with a strip of four used with 2 m. green (10 examples) sent registered to London (11 items).



Lot#: 5498 Catalogue#:
starting price: 175 CHF conditions:   
sold price: 1,300 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922: OHHS Official issue overprinted by lithography at Bulâq, album pages with the mint set of four and the mint set in blocks of four (the rare 3 m. orange-yellow block with one stamp showing 'short leg to first H' variety in overprint, also a fine mint block of 25 of the scarce 5 m. pink showing varieties Gi = £ 500+.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5499 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 360 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922/23: OHEMS 2 m. vermilion and 4 m. green, sheet marginal mint examples, each with variety: Inverted Overprint, fresh and fine, 2 m. with minor age spot in margin, unmounted og. Rare, just one pane of 100 stamps (or apparently only 96) from printing B was discovered, of Proof status as no actually issued stamps were printed from this forme. Certs Hass (2002) Gi = unlisted/Nile Post O23i + O25p = \$ 500.



Lot#: 5500 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ✉
sold price: 500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922/23: OHEMS 5 m. pink and 10 m. lake used on 1924 cover to Puerto Rico tied by GIZA BRANCH datestamp (Aug 11) in black, with repeated strike below and Official cachet in violet at left and printed O.H.E.M.S. on back flap. A scarce and most attractive usage to an unusual destination.



Lot#: 5501 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: ★ ☐
sold price: 4,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1922/23: OHEMS, 15 m. indigo 'milleemat', the famous block of 16 (4 x 4) showing position 38 with variety O.H..EM.S. (tenth stamp in the block), fresh and very fine except for two stamps at lower right with surface scrape and some slight aging on gum, a rare variety on a very scarce stamp and undoubtedly the largest recorded multiple, unmounted og. Signed Holcombe Gi = £ 2'950.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5502	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	★ ✉ ☒
sold price:	3,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1922/23: OHEMS, the collection on Exhibit leaves with the set of ten mint, 1m. sepia block with two dots omitted mint; 2 m. vermilion pane of 100 Control B22, variety O.H..E.M.S. on 4 m. green in mint block of four, on 5 m. pink in mint block of nine (and same variety on surcharge à cheval block of four - possibly unique?) and on a stained sheet of 100, also on 10 m. lake in mint block of six, 5 m. pink overprint double mint and a 'kiss' double block of four, pages with lower dots varieties etc., also covers (2) including 5 m. pink (3) on cover to Hawaii and 15 m indigo single franking (Gi. 118) to USA. A marvellous lot (57 items) Gi = £ 1'500+.



Lot#:	5503	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	★★ ★ ☒
sold price:	3,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1924/25: Official set of eight values, the specialised collection with 1 m. orange in complete sheets of 100 (Settings A, Control B23 and Setting B, Control B24) and in Control blocks of four, 2 m. black blocks (C23 and C24), 3 m. brown blocks (C23 and C24), 4 m. green blocks (C23), 5 m. chestnut blocks (B25 and C23), 10 m. rose in a sheet of 100 and in blocks (C23 and C24), 15 m. bright blue blocks (C23 and C24), 50 m. bluish green in block with position 84 retouch and a lower left corner block of four etc. An exceptional group (64 items) Nile Post O32/O39 = \$ 1'800.



Lot#:	5504	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	750 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1924/25: Fuad 5 m. chestnut and 10 m. bright rose used on 1925 O.H.E.M.S. cover to Hampshire, tied by DAWAWIN / CAIRO cds (3/10). Slight edge wear to envelope at right but an extremely rare issue on letter. Signed Todd AIEP.

196-201 Auction



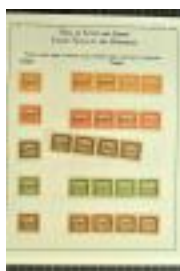
Lot#:	5505	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	★ (★)
sold price:	3,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1926/35: Essays (2) for the Official 15 millièmes value on card paper, both in blue as utilised for 1926 issue, each showing the two proposed designs for the background, one marked 'A' in manuscript ink at top with horizontal lines and blank 'white' vignette, the second marked 'B' at top with pale blue wash in central vignette, slight crease at lower right of no importance. Neither of these designs were adopted. Sold together with the issued set of twelve for comparison. Outstanding and attractive Essays. Signed Todd AIEP. Nile Post E434 = \$ 1'500.



Lot#:	5506	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★ (★)
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1926/35: Official set of 12 + all shades from different printings (29 stamps), matched with Farouk Royal Imperforates (29) with all shades from all the printings, all underprinted 'Cancelled'. Exceptionally difficult to re-assemble nowadays, a fine and scarce complete set with just 100 possible as only 100 printed of the 20 m. olive green Nile Post O40a/O51a = \$ 750.



Lot#:	5507	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	320 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1952: Official Issue optd. 'King of Egypt & Sudan', the complete set of 34 stamps showing Colour Trials for the overprint, with three (50 m.) or four different unaccepted colours for each value, fresh and fine, unmounted og., together with the issued set. Very rare with many sets of these now split up. Just 100 full sets can exist Nile Post = \$ 1'000.





Lot#:	5508	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	250 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1958/62: Egypt / UAR Essays (2) for proposed Official issue, first design with inscriptions UAR / Official Post with simulated perforations and hand-painted in violet with value 35 m. as issued in 1959, and an imperforate large Essay for 10 m. value also with arabic inscriptions UAR / Official Post hand-painted in red. Splendid artwork and rare.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5509	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	 
sold price:	2,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1873/1982c.: The balance of the Officials collection with 1893 stampless cover from Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 1888 cover with pink 'Egyptian Govt.' label, 1893 (-) 'Miri' covers (4), 1913 Official 5 m. carmine in a mint pane of 60, Plate 5; 1926/35 issue with extensive study on and off covers, 1938 issue with Farouk Imperf. set and extensive covers, 1952 10 m. lilac block of four with 'surcharge à cheval' variety, 1962/63 set of nine in mint blocks of four and eight values in Imperforate pairs and covers, green Official registration labels in mint blocks etc. Some splendid items present and viewing recommended (50 covers).



Lot#:	5510	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1882: Stamless envelope addressed to Penasson (printers of the second and third stamp issue of Egypt) in Alexandria, struck with scarce TALA datestamp of despatch (Nov 13) with handstruck '2' charge marking (piastres) and extremely rare framed 'TAXÉE P.T. 2 PARAS -' bilingual handstamp with amount to pay filled in manuscript. Reverse with Alexandria arrival cds (same day).



Lot#:	5511	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,300 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1883 (Dec 26): Official Post Office Circular No. 86, for the introduction of the First Issue of Postage Dues (Jan 1, 1884), in French and in Arabic on reverse; with notifications of using the correct register and 'vous expediera en même temps le timbre 'T' (nouveau modèle) indiqué..' and, translated 'The General Direction has decided on the adoption of Chiffre Taxe to be applied by the Office of Destination to unfranked or insufficiently prepaid mail...should be effective from January 1st, next..'. A fine and rare Postal Notice.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5512	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	950 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1884 (Feb 23): Much readdressed cover to a Royal Irish Fusilier, originally mailed from London to Aldershot franked by GB 1 d. lilac (Gi. 172), thence to Rawalpindi and Lahore, India (April 10), returned via Aden (June 17) back to Cairo where 1884 Postage Due 10 pa. and 20 pa. red applied and tied (July 10). The Dues annulled by 'T' marking in black and the cover again forwarded to Suakin with faint cds on reverse and then returned back to Portsmouth. Remarkable and rare.



Lot#:	5513	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	7,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1884: Postage Due 5 pi. red, used on stampless 1884 cover from Piacenza (Jan 2), with manuscript '5' in pencil at upper left and the adhesive tied by ALEXANDRIE datestamp (Jan 9) in black. Framed 'T' marking on front and repeated strike of Alexandria cds on reverse. Rate: the cover was above 30 grams, postage of 20 centesemi tripled = 60c / 96 paras. Double the deficiency = 192 paras, rounded up as per regulations to 200 paras = 5 piastres. The Italian Post Office had closed on January 1, 1884 but there was a 'grace' period of 1 month. This is the sole example of the 1884 5 piastre known on letter. Provenance: Collection Georges Gougas (Feb 1973), lot 986; Carmichael & Todd

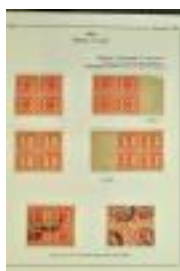


Lot#:	5514	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1887: Cover from Bushire to Cairo franked on reverse with India 1/2 a. blue green in an irregular block of five tied by BUSHIRE squared circle datestamps (June 24), cover found to be double weight and taxed with framed POSTAGE DUE marking and charged with rare mixed issue Postage Due franking on receipt of 1886 2 pi. rose-red and 1884 horizontal strip of four 10 pa. all tied by Cairo datestamps (July 19) in black. Cover with faults but very rare.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5515	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	★ ☐
sold price:	3,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1884 (Jan 1): Collection on Exhibit leaves with 10 pa., 20 pa., 1 pi. and very scarce 2 pi. red, all in superb mint blocks of four, two being sheet marginal and all with large part og., together with used blocks of four of the 10 pa. and 20 pa. values (rare); also three covers in-coming from Gibraltar (illustrated in Smith on colour plate 9, Great Britain and Italy. Two covers with faults but a rare group Gi = £ 2'000+.



Lot#:	5516	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	✉ ☐
sold price:	4,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1884: The collection on leaves with Proof blocks of four in black, for the complete set of five values on single sheet of unwatermarked cream paper, 230 x 156 mm., showing the printer's guide-lines at centre and corners; Plate Proofs in black of the complete set of five and a block of four of the 5 pi., Colour Trials in green for 10 pa. and 5 pi., 10 pa. red in a horizontal strip of five vertically imperforate between (Gi. D57b), 2 pi. used on first day of issue at Alexandria, and an 1884 cover from Zagazig with 2 pi. cancelled in Alexandria (March 19). A fine and scarce group (25 items).



Lot#:	5517	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	★ ☐
sold price:	1,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1886 (Aug/Nov): Unwatermarked, 10 pa. rose-red in a mint block of six with large part og., exceedingly rare 20 pa. rose-red in a mint block of four with large part og. but slight ink mark on one stamp (believed three blocks known), 1 pi. rose-red in a mint block of four with somewhat dried og. and 2 pi. rose-red in a mint block of four large part og. but minor toning. A very rare set. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 1'520/Nile Post PD 6/PD9 = \$ 2'075.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5518	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	★ ☒
sold price:	1,700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1886 (Aug/Nov): Unwatermarked, 10 pa. rose-red with mint vertical pair imperforate between stamp and margin, lovely mint block of 12 (4 x 3) with central row imperforate vertically between and a defective used pair with same variety, 1 pi. rose red in mint (cert. RPS, 1938) and used imperforate between pairs, and 2 pi. rose red imperf. between pairs mint (2) somewhat truncated, also a delightful block of twelve 2 pi. rose red (2 x 6) from left of sheet showing the circular blue Control handstamp in margin. Majority fresh and fine, a rare group Gi = £ 1'200/Nile Post PD66a+PD6b+PD8a+PD9+PD9b = \$ 1'785.



Lot#:	5519	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	2,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1886: Covers (2) and a large piece, with 1887 stampless unsealed cover from Cairo to Fayoum taxed by 20 pa. rose-red on arrival (March 10); 1887 cover from France taxed with single 20 pa. on arrival in Cairo (Oct 25) and a large part cover with rare usage of 2 x 2pi. rose-red cancelled at Alexandria in June 1887. Condition varies but a scarce group.



Lot#:	5520	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	★★ ★ ☒
sold price:	2,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1886: 2 pi.rose-red, the complete sheet of 100 subjects with circular Control handstamp in blue in left margin and imprint 100 CHIFFRES TAXES DE 2 PIASTRES in red at top, position 91 damaged and some minor splitting, toning and creasing through perforations as is to be expected but exceedingly rare, one of just 2 complete sheets of this value known (the other, ex Carmichael & Todd, sold some years ago), with no other complete sheet of any other value of this issue recorded Gi = £ 3'000/Nile Post PD9= \$ 2'500.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5521 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 3,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1887/88: Working Proof for the Postage Due issue, imperforate sheet, 250 x 157 mm., with blocks of four types of the 2m., 5 m., 10 pa., 20 pa., 1 pi., 2 pi. and 5 pi., all printed in grey, the 10 paras and 20 paras blocks deleted in faded ink manuscript, the 5 pi. block has the TARIF at right deleted in ink and the block crossed through. Some creasing that does not affect the appearance of a rare item.



Lot#: 5522 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,000 CHF conditions: [grid icon] (★)
sold price: 1,100 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1886: Plate Proof for 2 m. value printed in black, imperforate on wove paper without gum, guidelines at corners in black, first and second vertical columns re-joined and position 9 and 10 with marginal tears, otherwise very fine and rare Nile Post = \$ 7'500.



Lot#: 5523 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: ★ [grid icon]
sold price: 2,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1887/88: Unadopted Essays for 2 m. value and 5 m. value, each printed in orange with lower panel at left showing different wording, matched with the issued blocks printed (with corrected arabic) in green (2 m.) and 5 m. in rose-red. Minor faults but generally fine and extremely rare, with large part og. Unrecorded by Nile Post.



Lot#: 5524 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,000 CHF conditions: ★ [grid icon]
sold price: 1,900 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1888 (Jan 1): 2 m green, the mint block of four, types IV-III/II-I, showing the unique variety; 'Imperforate between vertically and horizontally' and perforated 11½ on outer sides, fresh and fine block with large part og. The sole recorded example of this variety. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = unlisted/Nile Post = \$ 1'250. Provenance: Collection King Farouk (Feb 1954), lot 965



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5525	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	2,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1888: Cover from Beirut to Alexandria franked by un-cancelled Turkish 1 pi. blue, reverse of cover with notation in manuscript 'Mit Russischem Dampfer Gekommen' (arrived by Russian Steamer), taxed as unpaid on arrival with 1888 Postage Due 5 m. rose-carmine pair tied by 'Alexandrie' cds (May 31). Scarce.



Lot#:	5526	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	★ ☐
sold price:	500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1888 (Jan 1): 1 pi. blue, mint block of four showing all types IV-III/II-I, fresh and very fine, superb colour, large part og. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 520+/Nile Post PD12 = \$ 1'000.



Lot#:	5527	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	950 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1888: Stampless 1888 envelope from Naples (March 31) to Alexandria with Napoli despatch cds and 'T' marking, taxed on arrival with 1888 2 pi. orange tied by 'Alexandrie' datestamp (April 5) in black. Minor aging but a scarce usage.




Lot#:	5528	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	★ ☐
sold price:	900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1888 (Jan 1): 5 pi. grey-blue, a mint block of four showing all four types I-II/III-IV, with Type III showing 'dot after piastres', slightly soiled and slight stain on Type IV and minor creasing, but of great rarity in a multiple with large part og. Signed Holcombe Gi = £ 875+/Nile Post D14+D14a = \$ 1'600. Note: There are believed to be but three recorded mint blocks.


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5529 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 2,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1888 (Jan 1): 5 pi. grey-blue, the used block of four showing all four types IV-III/II-I, with Type III showing 'dot after piastres', cancelled by Cairo datestamps (9.XI.88) in black. Slight aging at lower right but of great rarity. Unique in a used block of four. Signed Todd AIEP. Cert. RPS (1971) Gi = £ 765 / Nile Post PD14 = \$ 1'400. Provenance: Collection King Farouk (Feb 1954), lot 971



Lot#: 5530 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: ★ 
sold price: 1,900 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1888 (Jan 1): Collection on leaves with 2 m. green imperforate between mint and a normal used block of ten, also a Colour Trial imperforate block of six, 5 m. rose-carmine in a used block of four and a Colour Trial Plate Proof corner block of four, 1 pi. blue imperforate between pair used at Port Said and a Colour Trial Plate Proof corner block of four, 2 pi. yellow with additional row of horizontal perfs. used and Colour Trial Plate Proof block of four, together with block of six showing triple impression, 5 pi. grey imperf. Proof and a few Fournier forgeries. Scarce and generally fine group.



Lot#: 5531 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 3,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1888/89: De La Rue artist's Essay in the accepted design for the 1 piastre value, hand-painted in deep blue and chinese white on thin tracing paper, 87 x 67 mm., dated in pencil at top 'July 27, 88'. Superb and beautiful example of the artist's work, unique. Illustrated in Smith on page 417. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E112 = \$ 1'250. Provenance: Collection John Gilbert (March 1977), lot 2539



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5532	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	480 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1888: De La Rue Die Proof for 2 m. value, printed in black on glazed card, struck with BEFORE HARDENING (deleted) and AFTER HARDENING with date at right 24 OCT. 88 in black, initialled 'H.G.' at base. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 600.



Lot#:	5533	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1888: De La Rue Die Proof for 4 m. value, printed in black on glazed card, struck with AFTER HARDENING and dated at left 20 OCT. 88 in black, initialled 'H.G.' at base. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 600.



Lot#:	5534	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	750 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1888: De La Rue Die Proof for 1 pi. value, printed in black on glazed card, struck with AFTER HARDENING and dated at left 17 OCT. 88 in black, initialled 'H.G.' at base. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 600.



Lot#:	5535	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1888: De La Rue Die Proof for 2 pi. value, printed in black on glazed card, struck with AFTER HARDENING and dated at left 13 OCT. 88 in black, initialled 'H.G.' at base. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = \$ 600.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5536	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	850 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1889 (April): 2 m. green, 4 m. maroon and 1 pi. ultramarine, all in imperforate blocks of four with watermark upright, the set of three values (2 pi. does not exist thus), fresh and fine, unmounted og. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post = PD15d+PD16c+PD17c = \$ 600.



Lot#:	5537	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	4,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1889: 2 m. green in a vertical pair on small local 1888 cover, slight trim at right, tied by 'Alexandrie' datestamps (March 17) in black. A rare usage, local covers would not need a 'T' marking - the tax being double deficiency of a 2 millieme drop letter. Scarce.



Lot#:	5538	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1892: Post Office envelope returning an unpaid letter (envelope No. 125 K), handstamped 'E' in oval in blue, sent to Alexandria with 1889 Postage Due 2 m. green (handling fee) tied by Alexandria cds (Feb 25) with 'Bureau Des Rebutés' cachet in red above. Extremely scarce.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5539	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	380 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1911: 1 pi. stationery envelope mailed to Khartoum cancelled by CATARACT HOTEL / ASSOUAN cds's in blue (30.XII). Returned to sender from Khartoum (Jan 16) and mailed on to Tripoli, Libya with additional 1 pi. ultramarine tied by 'Cataract Hotel / Assouan' cds in blue (28.I). Taxed on arrival in Libya but stamp removed when payment was not forthcoming, forwarded on to Malta (Cross cancel at upper right) with cds verso (Feb 27), thence back to the Cataract Hotel where Postage Dues 2 m. green and 1 pi. ultramarine applied and tied by the Hotel cds in blue (8.III). An extraordinary cover for the Hotel or Postage Due collector. Note: Postage Due of 6 millieme charged, the difference between 1 piastre paid and the 16 m. required, due to UPU regulations that a letter originally properly franked should be charged only the difference when forwarded abroad.



Lot#:	5540	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1898 (Feb 19): Cover endorsed 'Active Service, No Stamps Available here, Abu Hamad', mailed from the Sudan to Alexandria by a Lieutenant (signed at lower left), struck with HALFA cds of despatch with framed 'T' mark alongside, charged at the Soldier's rate of 3 m. with 1889 Postage Due 2 m. green and diagonally bisected 2 m. green tied by 'Alexandrie' cds of arrival (March 1). Some trivial aging but scarce Gi = £ 250/Nile Post PD15a = \$ 125 (on piece). Note: 3 milliemes was the postage, there was no 'double deficiency' charged on mail from the Sudan as most letters were from Military personnel.



Lot#:	5541	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1898: Soldier's letter from Merowi, Sudan struck on despatch with MEROWI cds and 'T' mark in black, taxed on arrival with 1889 Postage Due 2m. green and diagonally bisected example tied by 'Hamoul' datestamp (May 31) in black. Cover with heavy central crease but with Wadi Halfa, Cairo and Hamoul datestamps on reverse.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5542	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	5,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1889: OHMS deleted envelope endorsed 'On Active Service, No Stamps Available', mailed from a Captain Rawlinson in Halfa, Sudan (he was on Kitchener's staff) to Lady Rawlinson at the Hotel Angleterre in Cairo, taxed on arrival with 1888 Postage Due 2 m. green and a diagonally bisected example tied by Cairo datestamps (18/4) and deleted charge with 'T' marking. Forwarded on to the San Stefano Hotel where 1888 Postage Due 2 m. green and a diagonally bisected example were again applied and tied by SAN STEFANO / HOTEL datestamps (May 1). A very unusual cover.



Lot#:	5543	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1898 (May 9): Cover endorsed at top 'Famaka, Sudan, No Stamps Available' with OMDURMAN cds at left and framed 'T' marking, taxed on arrival in Cairo at the Officer's rate of 5 milliemes with 1889 Postage Due 2 m. green with corner fault and provisional 1898 3 m. on 2 pi. orange tied by Cairo datestamps (May 20) in black. Flap missing but very rare - the sole example Peter Smith ever found or recorded.



Lot#:	5544	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1906: Cover from UK to Cairo franked by 1902 1 d. scarlet tied by Doncaster cds (Oct 14). Underpaid and taxed on arrival with 1889 4 m. maroon pair tied by Cairo cds, with the original Post Office distribution form for collection datestamped 'Military Post Office / Cairo' (Oct 22) in black. Remarkable and rare thus.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5545	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	360 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1889: 1 pi. ultramarine tied on arrival to unpaid stampless 1893 cover to Cairo from Zarqa (framed handstamp in black) with fine circular SERVICE-RURAL / CHERBIN datestamp at right. Some creasing due to method of transport (by horse or on foot). An unusual and early taxed Rural Post cover. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5546	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1897: Post Office envelope returning an unpaid letter (envelope No. 125 A), handstamped 'E' in oval in red, sent to Cairo with 1889 Postage Due 2 m. green (handling fee) and 1 pi. ultramarine (charge due) tied by Cairo cds's (Aug 31). Extremely scarce.



Lot#:	5547	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	320 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1897: Cover from New York (Nov 24) franked with 2 c. red (short paid 3 c.) to Switzerland, apparently missent to Egypt and there taxed with 1889 2 m. green and 1 pi. ultramarine tied by Cairo datestamps (Dec 13), annulled by 'T' markings and forwarded on to Lausanne, Switzerland where again taxed with Swiss Postage Due 10 c. and 20 c. on arrival (Dec 18). Reverse with 'Amb. Alexandrie-Caire' T.P.O. cds and Lausanne arrival.



Lot#:	5548	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	650 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1905: Cover from London with GB 1902 1 d. scarlet tied by Portsmouth cds (Oct 29), underpaid 1½ d. and readdressed three times and taxed each time by 1889 2 m. green and 1 pi. ultramarine, initially on the 'Alexandria-Cairo' TPO, then at Helwan then back to Cairo and again sent on to Helwan where the charge was eventually collected (Dec 2). An extraordinary cover.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5549	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	360 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1909: Austria 5 h. green stationery card used to Alexandria, underpaid on despatch in Vienna and taxed on arrival with annulled 4 m. maroon, the card forwarded on to Constantinople where taxed by 20 pa. red also annulled as the Grand Hotel du Louvre refused the card; sent back to Vienna and taxed again with Austria 10 h. red Postage Due. Central crease but most unusual.



Lot#:	5550	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	420 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1897: Cover from Cairo franked on reverse with 1888/1909 1 m. brown locally addressed (Aug 24) and underpaid 4 m., taxed with 1889 4 m. maroon pair annulled with framed 'T' marking, forwarded on from Cairo (Sept 9) to Wadi Halfa where taxed with Sudan 1897 overprinted Postage Due 2 m. green (two pairs, one on reverse) tied by 'Wadi Halfa' cds's (Sept 19). Slight photographic corner accident on reverse, otherwise a fine and rare cover.



Lot#:	5551	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	3,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1904: Cover from London to Port Said, short paid 6 d. with 1902 1 d. scarlet (4) cancelled on despatch. Taxed on arrival in Port Said (Oct 19) with 1889 Postage Due 2 m. green, 1 pi. ultramarine and 2 pi. orange (2); addressee not found and these annulled with 'T' markings and cover sent on to Cairo, where again taxed with 1889 4 m. maroon pair and single 2 pi. orange (Oct 20). Some creasing due to journey but a remarkable cover bearing the complete set of the 1889 issue.




Lot#:	5552	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	340 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1912: Cover from French P.O. in Alexandria with 1902 Blanc 1 c. grey pair, 2 c. maroon and 3 c. orange pair mailed to Trieste tied by 'Alexandrie' cds's (March 7), correctly prepaid for journey but re-addressed to Cairo by sender where taxed with 1889/1907 1 pi. ultramarine tied by Cairo cds. The French P.O. adhesives were not valid for mail within Egypt and the cover was marked with framed 'O' prior to being taxed by a Postal Clerk with dirty hands.






196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5553 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 650 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1904: Cover sent unpaid from Arnhem, Netherlands (Dec 24) to a passenger on Steamship 'Oranje' at Suez. Taxed on arrival at Port Tewfik with 1889 2 pi. orange (Jan 2, 1905), and forwarded on again to Batavia. Reverse with Netherland Indies 10 c. and 15 c. Postage Dues tied by 'Weltvreden' squared circle datestamps (Feb 19). Some age spots but a scarce cover that would benefit by being opened for display.



Lot#: 5554 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions:   
sold price: 1,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1889/1907: Collection on Exhibit leaves with Imperforate Proof blocks of four 2 m. green (handstamped at De La Rue March 1910 and 15 Nov 1911 respectively), 4 m. maroon imperforate block of four (also 15 Nov 1911), perforated 2 pi. orange block inscribed 'Govt. Office 10.11.22' in manuscript and four covers and cards.



Lot#: 5555 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1897: Provisional 3 m. on 2 pi. orange pair, used on in-coming 1900 unstamped postcard from Vienna with manuscript 'T/7½c.' at top, tied by 'Caire' cds's in black (Jan 15). Scarce on cover.





Lot#: 5556 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 2,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1898: Officer's letter mailed from Wadi Halfa to Abbassia, sent stampless with 'Halfa' cds (June 10) and 'T' mark of despatch; originally taxed on arrival in Cairo with 1889 1 pi. ultramarine (July 7), slight aging, erroneously charged and annulled with 'T' marking as the Officer's endorsement had not been read. Reduced tax on arrival paid by provisional 3 m. on 2 pi. orange tied by 'Abbassia' cds (July 8). Roughly opened at left but a very rare cover.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5557	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	 
sold price:	3,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


1922: The collection on leaves with rare 2 m. vermilion with upright overprint mint but toned (as usual) on reverse, 2 pi. orange with upright overprint in a mint block of 12 with current number '1' at right, and covers/cards showing usages of the issue (3) including incoming covers from Japan and Libya.



Lot#:	5558	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1898 (July 3): Cover from Sawakin (Sudan) addressed in arabic to Abbassia with SAWAKIN despatch cds in black and framed 'T' mark at upper left. Taxed on receipt with May 1898 Postage Due provisional 3 m. on 2 pi. orange tied by Abbassia cds (July 8) on arrival. A fine and scarce usage. Note: This provisional was issued specifically to cope with the unpaid Soldier's letters arriving in Egypt from the Sudan as there was no 3 millieme Postage Due.





Lot#:	5559	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1899: Cover from Great Britain to Egypt franked by 1 d. lilac (Gi. 172) cancelled 'St. Leonards / Station Office' cds (April 14) and mailed to Dumfries, Scotland (April 17); readdressed again to Egypt, underpaid 1 1/2 d. and taxed on arrival with Egypt 1889 2 m. green and 1 pi. blue (April 26). Further re-addressed to Yokohama via Colombo and Hong Kong; taxed on arrival at 12 sen. with 2 s. rose and 10 s. bistre brown cancelled in manuscript, undelivered and again taxed with 2 s. rose and 10 s. blue. Japanese tags on reverse, a remarkable cover.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5560 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 1,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom



1921/22: The collection on Exhibit leaves with 10 m. lake in a complete pane of 100 mint, Control B.22, with position 57 showing 'blind 'P' in 'Egypt' flaw, mint blocks of 10 m. lake with interpanneau Control B. 22 block of 30 showing 'short l' flaw, another block of 20 mint, Control B.22, showing 'Miillemes' flaw and recut 'P' of Postage; and covers/cards (10) with taxed mail from Czechoslovakia, France, GB, Italy, Palestine, Syria, USA and another posted on the Shellal-Halfa T.P.O. An exceptional lot.



Lot#: 5561 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 3,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom



1889/1979.: The balance of the collection on Exhibit leaves, primarily featuring the 1927 issue with in-coming taxed covers from France, Germany, Great Britain, Italy, Madagascar, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, USA etc., with a total of 36 covers, a couple of Proofs, pane of the provisional 3 m. on 2 pi. orange mint and used etc. Viewing is recommended.



Lot#: 5562 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 550 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Emergency Airmail 1919: OHMS envelope carried by the Royal Air Force addressed to GHQ, EEF; struck with AERIAL POST / EEF in brownish black ink, with BASE ARMY POST OFFICE / Z cds of despatch (March 19) and reverse with FIELD POST OFFICE / SM1 cds (March 24) in black alongside 'Please use this envelope again' label, torn on opening but intact. Rare, the operation began on March 17 and lasted for just 48 days.



Lot#: 5563 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 320 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Emergency Airmail 1919: OHMS envelope carried by the Royal Air Force addressed to GHQ, EEF; struck with framed AERIAL POST / E.E.F. in black ink, with BASE ARMY POST OFFICE / Z cds of despatch (April 17) and reverse with FIELD POST OFFICE / SM1 cds (April 17) in black. Rare, the operation began on March 17 and lasted for just 48 days. Note: The service was confined to essential Military personnel and Banks only.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5564 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ✉ ✈
sold price: 800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1910 (Feb 13): Postcard to Alexandria franked 3 m. orange-yellow tied by HELIOPOLIS / AERODROME datestamp in black, also a publicity card prepared by 'Le Khedive' cigarettes for the event, showing plane over Pyramids mailed from Cairo to Constantinople in March 1910.



Lot#: 5565 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: ★★ ☒ ✈
sold price: 1,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1926 (March 10): Airmail 27 m. deep violet, Imperforate, watermark inverted, a superb mint block of four, marginal from left of sheet, fresh and fine, full unmounted og. Rare with just one pane of 50 stamps printed. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 950/Nile Post A1b = \$ 1'000.



Lot#: 5566 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★) ✈
sold price: 360 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1929 (July 25): Airmail 27 m. chestnut, Farouk Imperforate, underprinted 'Cancelled', fresh and fine, very scarce with just 50 stamps printed. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post A2d = \$ 200.

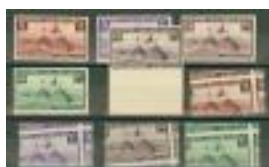


Lot#: 5567 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: (★) ✈
sold price: 2,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1933: Airmail, the complete set of 21 values to 200 m., Farouk Royal Imperforate printings underprinted 'Cancelled', together with all the shades from the different printings between 1933 and 1939, totalling 39 stamps, fresh and very fine. Extremely rare, with just 50 sets possible Nile Post A3d/AA23a = \$ 1'550.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5568	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★) ✈
sold price:	500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1941/46: Airmail set of four values and the 1946 25 m. slate-purple shade, Farouk Imperforates, all underprinted 'Cancelled', fresh and fine, a scarce set with just 50 full sets of five possible, also the set of four values with Farouk Oblique perforations (25 m. is the scarce shade), fine unmounted og. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post A24b/A27b + A24c/A27c = \$ 520.



Lot#:	5569	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	★★ ✈
sold price:	3,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1947 (Feb-July): Airmail, Imperforate vertical pairs on watermarked paper (values followed by printing figures): 2 m. vermilion, (73), 3 m. sepia (47), 5 m. brown-lake (85), 7 m. orange-brown (73), 8 m. green (40), 30 m. purple (40), 100 m. olive (80) and 200 m. grey (76) with four values in top marginal pairs, all fresh and very fine, unmounted og. A complete set less the 10 m. value. Rare. Some signed Sanabria Nile Post A28c/A32c+A35c/A39c = \$ 1'620.



Lot#:	5570	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★) ✈
sold price:	850 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1947 (Feb-July): Airmail, Farouk Imperforates, the complete set of twelve values underprinted 'Cancelled' in English (20 m. and 100 m.) or Arabic, fresh and fine but 7 m. with slight black spot, a scarce set with just 150 possible. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post A28a/A39a = \$ 550.



Lot#:	5571	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★★ ✈
sold price:	420 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1947 (Feb-July): Airmail, Farouk Oblique Perforations, complete set of twelve values, fresh and very fine, unmounted og. Scarce just 200 sets printed thus Nile Post A28b/A39b = \$ 390.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5572	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	✈
sold price:	1,300 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1952: Airmail Issue optd. 'King of Egypt & Sudan', the complete set of 37 stamps showing Colour Trials for the overprint, with either three or four different unaccepted colours for each value, fresh and fine, unmounted og., together with the issued set. Very rare with many sets of these now split up. Just 50 full sets can exist Nile Post A40/A51 = \$ 2'500.



Lot#:	5573	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	✉ ✈
sold price:	1,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1926/75c.: Airmail collection on Exhibit leaves with 1921 Cairo-Baghdad Flights at 40 m. rate (one illustrated in Smith on page 455), 1926 27 m. violet Control block mint and a cover to Baghdad, further usages to Crete (page 458), UK, USA and Persia, 1929 27 m. chestnut frankings incl. First Flight to Crete, fine 1939 cover franked 1933 80 m., 100 m. and 200 m. sent registered to Argentina (illustrated in Smith on colour plate 7) and a few pages with plate flaws on the airmail issues (56 items incl. 28 covers)



Lot#:	5574	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	3,000 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	25,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1925: Essays for the first Express issue by Survey Department of Egypt, all three denominated at 15 millièmes (issued stamp was 20 m.), the famous trio with the portrait taken from the 1923 5 m. chestnut (Gi 115) and the balance of the Essays drawn in blue and brown ink. The first Essay shows 'Postes Egyptiennes', the second with 'Royaume d'Égypte' deleted in pencil, the third (which features a Courier walking towards a motorcycle) being drawn solely in blue and returning to 'Postes Egyptiennes'; in the event the issued stamp was inscribed 'Royaume D'Egypte'. Extremely attractive and extraordinary group of Essays, discussed and illustrated in Smith on page 479 and on Colour Plate 6. Unique Nile Post E337/E339 = \$ 2'250.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5575	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1926: 20 m. brown, Farouk Imperforate, a fine marginal example from left of sheet, underprinted 'Cancelled' inverted. Scarce, just 50 printed thus. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post EX1a = \$ 225. Note: It is interesting that this is the sole Royal Imperforate printed in other than the issued colour.



Lot#:	5576	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	3,000 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	13,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1943: Essays (3) for proposed 25 m. value, showing 'Expès' and 'Postes' (bareed) in Arabic at top, hand-drawn in ink with 'Royaume D'Egypte' at base, the vignette showing Postbox on a brick wall and Motorcycle alongside, two without the 'bricking' background and one with Postal Courier riding the motorcycle; the 'bricked' Essay also showing manuscript 'Expès 15 m/m' in pencil. The designs were rejected and the new issue was essentially very similar to those of 1926. Just these three Essays are recorded, all are illustrated in Smith on page 483. A splendid and rare trio Nile Post E484/E486 = \$ 750. Note: Peter would never have missed the opportunity to purchase the Express Essays, as they combine two of his hobbies - philately and motorcycling.



Lot#:	5577	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	440 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1929/44: 20 m. black & red, 1943/44 26 m. black & red and 40 m. black & brown, Farouk Imperforates, all underprinted 'Cancelled', fresh and fine examples with 350 printed of the 20 m., 50 printed of the 26 m. and 100 printed of the 40 m. value. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post EX2a+EX3a+EX4b = \$ 370.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5578	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	950 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1952: Express Issue optd. 'King of Egypt & Sudan', the complete set of 4 stamps showing Colour Trials for the overprint, with overprints in blue (stamp with minor bend), red (scuff at top right), green and in brown and the issued stamp in black, unmounted og. Just 50 sets exist Nile Post = \$ 500.



Lot#:	5579	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	460 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1926/1943: Small group on leaves with 1926 20 m. deep green mint (8) and used, 1929 20 m. black & red Farouk Oblique perforation vertical pair mint and normal used on cover, 1943 26 m. black & red Farouk Oblique perforation vertical pair mint and Farouk Imperforate single underprinted 'Cancelled', and a usage on cover etc. (16 items) Nile Post EX2b+EX3a+EX3b = \$ 350+




Lot#:	5580	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	1,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1903 (July 11): The rare 73 mills Booklet, part example with detached front and back covers printed in blue, with one page intact and showing a horizontal pair of the 3 m. orange-yellow. Despite the lack of nearly all the stamps, this is nigh on unique - just one complete Booklet (ex the A. John Revell collection) is known Gi = unpriced/Nile Post SB2 = \$ 7'500. Note: Peter found this Booklet in a junk shop in Dublin many years ago.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5581 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 4,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1911 (July 1): The rare 120 m. Booklet with pink covers, an exploded example exhibited beautifully on album page, with two complete panes of 5 m. rose-carmine and an incomplete pair, showing advertisements for 'Double Stout' etc., in green. Exceptional and extremely rare Gi SB3 = £ 3'000/Nile Post SB3 = \$ 2'500. Note: Egypt were one of the pioneers in selling stamps in Booklet form. However, this booklet remained unlisted by both Rogers and Work. This example provided the illustrations for A. John Revell's 'The Stamp Booklets of Egypt' and is illustrated in Smith on page 241.



Lot#: 5582 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 2,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1914/17: Booklet priced at 125 millièmes, with pink covers stapled at right, incomplete but containing two full panes of 1914 5 m. lake (Gi. 77a), with sideways watermark, on album page with loose additional pane of six wmk. sideways, fresh and very fine for this great rarity Gi = unpriced/Nile Post SB4+SB4a = \$ 1'200.



Lot#: 5583 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 2,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1921 (Nov): Harrisons 120 m. Booklet with pink covers, complete example with four panes of six 5 m. pink (Gi. 90), with interleaving and stapled at left. Fresh and very fine, an extremely rare Booklet Gi = £ 1'200/Nile Post SB7 = \$ 2'500.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5584 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 2,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1923: Complete 120 m. Booklet with pink covers, containing four panes of six Fuad 5 m. chestnut, with blank interleaves. Exceptional and of great rarity. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 1'100/Nile Post SB9 = \$ 1'250.



Lot#: 5585 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: ★★ ✉
sold price: 280 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1937/39: Album page with exceptionally fine examples of pink 1937 120 m. Booklet complete, stitched at left, 1939 210 m. Booklets with blue covers, one stitched at left the other at right, one with Control panes A/38; also a cover with a Boy King 15 m. brown-purple ex Booklet pane used from Ismailia Gi = £ 780+. Note: Peter Smith states at base, 'the only such cover I have seen in more than 40 years'.



Lot#: 5586 Catalogue#:
starting price: 180 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 360 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1951: Booklet priced at 240 m. with pink covers, two examples, one stitched at left and the other at right, each complete containing Marshall 10 m. violet in four panes of six (Gi. 296b), fresh and very fine Gi = £ 500/Nile Post SB16 = \$ 500.



Lot#: 5587 Catalogue#:
starting price: 220 CHF conditions: ★★
sold price: 400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1952: Booklet priced at 300 m., pink covers at stitched at right, containing two panes of 1944/52 4 m. green, two of 10 m. violet and one pane of 22 m. dull ultramarine, fresh and fine, a rare Booklet Gi = £ 500/Nile Post SB17 = \$ 550. Note: Issued just prior to the abdication of King Farouk, the unsold Booklets were broken up and the stamps used by the Parcels Department in Cairo.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5588	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	★ ✉ ☒
sold price:	1,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1903/1954: Booklets collection superbly displayed on Exhibit leaves, with pane of 5 m. from 1903 Booklet used on the 'Qara-Wahat El Kharga' T.P.O., 1921 and 1922 Monarchy 5 m. pink panes of six mint, 1921 5 m. pink pair ex Booklet on cover, 1927 Booklet complete (Gi. SB11) and usages of panes or blocks on covers, 1930 210 m. blue Booklet complete, Boy King Booklets complete (2) and Booklet panes of 60 of the 6 m. and 15 m., 1954 Republic Booklets complete (2) etc. A splendid and rare collection (39 items).



Lot#:	5589	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Shepherd's Hotel, Cairo 1849: Entire letter written and signed by Samuel Shephard to his cousin in Leamington, struck with fine oval FORWARDED BY / S. SHEPHEARD / BRITISH HOTEL / CAIRO in black at lower left, with double arc ALEXANDRIA cds of British P.O. (Sept 22) and London and Leamington cds's alongside. Charged 1/8 d. to pay on receipt. The entire, with small piece missing from front panel, bears one of the 5 or 6 known strikes of this rare marking.



Lot#:	5590	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	1,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Shepherd's Hotel, Cairo 1850/1971: The wonderful collection on Exhibit leaves, with 1850 entire to Shephard at the 'British Hotel' and a letter signed by him to his wife (1856), block of 5 m. carmine with early (Dec 1891) date, 1903 and 1913 registered usages with Hotel cachet, 1908 card with scarce 'Shepherd's Hotel' only datestamp, 1919 cover with 'Postage Fee / EEF' marking, 1935 Express letter to Vienna, 1961 meter mark, postcards, hotel stationery and guest pass etc. A fine collection (31 items).



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5591	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	380 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1908: Cover from Germany to Shepheard's Hotel, remarkably forwarded through 4 different Hotels in search of the recipient, with 'Shepheard's Hotel' cds (Feb 17), to the 'Luqсор / Winter Palace' (Feb 28), 'Cataract Hotel / Assouan' (Feb 29). The cover was finally returned to sender from the 'Grand Continental Hotel / Cairo Post Office' on March 12 with framed trilingual 'Unclaimed' cachet. An extraordinary Hotel Posts cover.



Lot#:	5592	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	1,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Continental & Continental Savoy, Cairo 1899/1945: Collection on Exhibit leaves with 1913 registered /AR cover with three colour franking showing scarce 'Continental-Cairo /Cash' datestamp and registration handstamps (illustrated in Smith on page 532), 1928 and 1932 registered covers to USA and France, 1945 registered cover to Mena House Hotel, guest's imprinted letter-cards used etc. A fine and scarce lot (18 items).



Lot#:	5593	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Luxor Hotel & Winter Palace Hotel, Luxor 1894/1945: Collection on Exhibit leaves with March 1894 cover showing 'Egyptian Post Office / Luxor' first cds, 1899 rare usage of 1 pi. stationery envelope with 5 pi. grey sent registered to Austria (7 items) and Winter Palace Hotel / Luqсор collection with 1907 first type and later items cancelled in black or blue with covers/cards (11).




Lot#:	5594	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	380 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

San Stefano, Alexandria 1898/1909: Collection on Exhibit leaves with 1898 2 m. Newspaper wrapper used to Germany, 1899 4 m. on 5 m. stationery card used locally, 1900 card to Austria, 1907 card to France and 1910 card cancelled by scarce double ring 'San Stefano / Hotel' cds (5 items).




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5595 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,700 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1892/1991: Balance of the Hotel Posts collection on Exhibit leaves with 'Cataract Hotel / Assouan' (8 items), 'Ghesireh Palace Hotel' with covers/cards from 1894 (6 items), 'Heliopolis Hotel / Cairo' (4), 'Hilton Hotel / Nile Hilton Hotel' (9 items), 'Mena House Hotel' (2) and a fine cover with 'Mena House Hotel / Cairo' label posted at the Pyramids P.O., 'Palestine Hotel / Alexandria' with 1964 cover (open for one week only), 'Savoy Hotel / Assouan' (4), 'Savoy Hotel / Cairo' with 1898 usage addressed to H.H. Prince Ahmed Fouad (4 items), 'Semiramis Hotel / Cairo' with 10 items dated between 1907 and 1991, 'Sheraton Hotel / Cairo' with covers/cards (3), further items with Hotel Stationery and no Post Office with 17 covers/cards.



Lot#: 5596 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 3,600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Beirut 1871: Album page with 1871 large part Printed Matter cover to Cairo franked by 1867 10 pa. tied by bold V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / BAIROUT cds (Aug 7), complete set of 1867 issue all cancelled by BAIROUT cds's, also superb 1872 1 pi. and 5 pi., condition varies but a scarce group (12 items).



Lot#: 5597 Catalogue#:
starting price: 2,000 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 48,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1870: Cover from Beirut to Aleppo franked by Egypt 1867 1 pi. red tied by 81 dot 'retta' handstamp in black (the Egyptian Consular P.O. officially opened a week after this letter was mailed and had yet to receive the 'Bairout' datestamp), with fine negative seal of Beirut on front in black. The letter was dropped at Alexandretta for onward transmission to Aleppo and struck on reverse with negative seal of Alexandretta in black. Taxed on arrival (July 11) with Turkey Postage Due 20 pa. and 1 pi. brown tied by rectangular Aleppo handstamps (Coles & Walker fig. 5) in blue with datestamp alongside (C& W fig. 6). A wonderful and extremely rare cover for the specialist.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5598	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	19,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Cavalla 1870 (Dec 7): Entire letter from Cavalla to Syra franked by 1867 1 pi. red tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / CAVALLA datestamp in black (Dec 7, gregorian) with repeated strike at upper right of cover. Taxed for inland delivery on arrival with Large Hermes 20 lepta blue tied by two strikes of SYROS datestamps (Nov 30, julian). Reverse with further Syros cds. A rare and splendid entire. Illustrated in Smith on colour plate 12.



Lot#:	5599	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	360 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Constantinople 1865: Entire letter from the Bank of Egypt to Constantinople, struck on front with Government Post POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / ALESSANDRIA datestamp in blue (June 13), the day the Consular Post Office in Constantinople officially opened. The entire is fully dated inside and rated on front panel with manuscript '1' (piastre) for the 'Port-to-Port' rate, docketing of receipt June 20. It has to be presumed that the cancellation device of the Conular P.O. in Constantinople had yet to be delivered.



Lot#:	5600	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	2,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	11,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1866: 5 pi. rose, perf. 12½, a fine example with a couple of short perfs. at base, used on five times 'Port-to-Port' rate cover from the Consular Office at Constantinople to Alexandria tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI cds in black (Dec 4) with repeated strike below. Reverse with seal removed and flap faults, showing Alexandria arrival cds (Dec 9). An exceptional franking with very few covers known bearing the 5 piastre.




Lot#:	5601	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	4,400 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1867: 20 pa. 'apple' green in a horizontal pair (a shade only found on the first delivery of stamps to Constantinople), used in conjunction with 2 pi. blue on 1867 cover from Constantinople to Alexandria tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI datestamps (Sept 24) in black. Alexandria arrival cds (Sept 29) on reverse of a delightful and extremely rare triple 'Port-to-Port' rate cover. Signed Todd AIEP.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5602 Catalogue#:
starting price: 350 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1869: Cover from the firm of Rodocanachi in Odessa to Smyrne, carried privately to Constantinople where forwarded (oval cachet in blue at left with mss. 'franca' inside), franked by Egypt 1867 1 pi. red tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI cds (Aug 31) with repeated strike alongside. Reverse with SMIRNE Consular P.O. arrival cds (Sept 2) and Interpostal Seal of SMIRNE in grey-blue torn on opening the letter. The adhesive with vertical crease but an unusual usage.



Lot#: 5603 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 550 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1867: 2 pi. blue, a fine used horizontal pair on 1868 cover from Constantinople to Cairo tied by fair strikes of POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI datestamps in black, reverse with Cairo arrival (Sept 27). File fold away from adhesives, a scarce double rate 'Port-to-Port' = 2 piastres + double rate Alexandria to Cairo = 2 piastres franking.



Lot#: 5604 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 900 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1879: Egypt 10 pa. reddish lilac, a fine strip of four used on 1879 cover to Cairo, all cancelled by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI datestamps (Aug 27) in black. Edge wear to cover and flap missing but with Cairo arrival (Sept 2) on reverse. A scarce stamp on letter from a Consular Office.




Lot#: 5605 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1866: Album page with the complete set of the Egypt 1866 first issue to 10 pi. slate, all with discernable cancels of POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI, together with an 1866 entire letter to Alexandria with 1 pi. claret tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI cds in black (Aug 14). Rare and splendid page. Provenance: Collection Georges Gougas (Feb 1973), lot 826




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5606	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


1867/79: Constantinople - album pages with complete 1867 issue to scarce 5 pi. brown used in Constantinople, 10 pa. mauve, 1 pi. red and 2 pi. blue all used in December 1869 with POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI cds's struck in blue (rare), 1872 issue used to 5 pi. green including a fine 20 pa. lithographed, Bulâq 1874 issue to 5 pi. green used, registered cover with Bulâq 1 pi. red pair, 1877 cover to Ibrahim El Senussi (exiled Sheikh of Libya) in Alexandria franked at 1½ pi. rate, 1879 issue to 5 pi. used and a registered cover to Alexandria. A generally fine and very scarce collection.



Lot#:	5607	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1874/75: 20 pa. grey-blue and horizontal pair of 2 pi. yellow, used on 1876 cover from Constantinople to Chios, one sheet of letter still enclosed, tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI datestamps. Reverse with two fine strikes of very scarce V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / SCIO datestamp of receipt (Aug 31). Faults but a rare 4½ piastre rate cover for triple UPU rate.



Lot#:	5608	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	2,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	19,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Dardanelli 1867: 20 pa. green in a horizontal pair, used to pay the single 1 piastre rate on 1868 cover to Constantinople endorsed 'franco' and 'par vapeur Egyptien' at top, the adhesives tied by circular negative seal handstamps of DARDANELLI in blue with repeated fine strike at right reading "Chanak-kil'i / 1868 / Post Office / Egyptian Official". Reverse with POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI arrival cds (Dec 9) in black. One of just two recorded covers, the other being ex Antonini (lot 32309). An exceptional and extremely rare cover. Signed Todd AIEP. Provenance: Collection Emerson (October 1953); Collection Charles Fox



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5609	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	6,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1876: Cover and contents from Dardanelli to Chios via Egyptian Mailboat, franked at UPU rate with 1874/75 Bulâq 20 pa. grey-blue and 1 pi. red tied by bold strikes of double ring POSTE EGIZIANE / DARDANELLI datestamps (Oct 19) in black. The cover also struck on front with V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / UFFIZIO NATANTE / ALES cds's dated October 18th and 20th, which suggests it was posted on a Northbound ship and travelled to Constantinople and then travelled back down to Chios. An extremely rare combination of Consular & Mailboat P.O. usage. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5610	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	15,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Gallipoli 1867: 1 pi. red used on Messageries Impériales envelope from Galipoli to Constantinople tied by circular negative seal handstamp of Galipoli in green paying the single rate. Undated and without backstamp of arrival; also a single 1867 1 pi. red with large part strike of the same negative seal handstamp. Extremely rare, the cover being unique. Signed Todd AIEP. Provenance: Collection William C. Hinde (Oct 1957), lot 410




Lot#:	5611	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	4,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1867: 1 pi. red, slight faults, used on 1871 entire letter to Constantinople tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / GALIPOLI datestamp (2.AGO.1871) in black, with repeated strike alongside. Reverse with 'Costantinopoli' arrival datestamp (Aug 3). The cover and adhesive with file folds but a great rarity. Signed Todd AIEP.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5612	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	4,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


1872: 1 pi. red, some peripheral aging, used on 1873 entire letter to Syra tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / GALIPOLI datestamp (25.DIC.1873) in black, with repeated strike alongside. Reverse with V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / SMIRNE transit datestamp (Dec 26) in black. An extremely rare usage.



Lot#:	5613	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1872: 2 pi. yellow, a fine diagonally bisected example used on small piece cancelled by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / GALIPOLI datestamp (April 4, 1873) in black. Creased at left but extremely rare with no covers recorded. Cert. A. Diena (1965) Gi = £ 650/Nile Post D18d = \$ 1'250. Provenance: Collection Tefik Kuyas (June 1979), lot 382



Lot#:	5614	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Gedda 1866: Album page with fine large piece bearing 1866 1 pi. cancelled by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / GEDDA cds in black (June 8, 1867), second issue 1867 20 pa. green (2), 1 pi. red, 2 pi. blue and 5 pi. brown with large part GEDDA datestamps and three Interpostal Seals: one in grey-blue, one in blue and a third in red.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5615	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	15,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	80,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1867: The famous mixed issue franking cover from Jeddah to Suez bearing 1866 2 pi. yellow (as supplied by sender), the cover found to be triple weight and the newly issued August 1867 1 pi. red applied and tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / GEDDA datestamp in black with repeated strike at left (August 20). The first issue 2 pi. here used in the 'grace period' before the stamp was demonetised on August 31, 1867. Reverse with Suez arrival cds (Sept 6). Illustrated in Smith on colour plate 3. A few imperfections but this is the sole known usage of an 1866 first & 1867 second issue combination on cover and also one of the great rarities of both Egyptian and Saudi Arabian classic philately. Signed Todd AIEP. Note: There are seven recorded Egypt first issue covers cancelled in Jeddah, all seven are used between April and August 1867. Provenance: Collection William C. Hinde (Oct 1957), lot 447



Lot#:	5616	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1867: 2 pi. blue, a fine example used on large part 1869 cover front addressed to Port of Suez, tied by POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / GEDDA datestamp with fine repeated strike at right. Rare. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5617	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	2,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	11,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1872: Cover from Jeddah to Germany, slitted for disinfection, bearing 1872 1 pi. rose-red tied by erroneously dated POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / GEDDA datestamp (March 2, 71) in black. Struck with framed AFFRANCATURA / INSUFFICIENTE handstamp in black (the 1 piastre paid the Port-to-Port rate to Suez only). At left V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / SUEZ transit cds (March 14) in black and reverse with Suez cds's of March 13 and 14 and Alexandria Egyptian P.O. cds. At upper left of cover it is possible a stamp has been removed but there are no signs of a Foreign Office marking on the cover. However, a rare cover - one of just six recorded by Uexkull bearing this issue, the AFFRANCATURA / INSUFFICIENTE marking is believed unique struck in Jeddah and certainly the sole example of a Jeddah cover addressed to Germany.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5618	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	160 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1872: Egypt 1 pi. rose red, a fine horizontal strip of three tied to piece by POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / GEDDA datestamps in blue (Aug 9, 1874). A fine and scarce usage.



Lot#:	5619	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1872: 1 pi. red and diagonally bisected 1 pi. red used on small part piece, tied by POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / GEDDA datestamp (5.LUG.75) in black, bisected to make up the newly introduced UPU rate of 1½ piastres, all the genuine recorded bisects being used on July 5, 1875 only, see Uexkull page 19 where this piece is one of the three recorded. Illustrated in Smith on page 572. Fine, much-under-catalogued and very rare. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 600/Nile Post D17k = \$ 700.




Lot#:	5620	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	2,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	13,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1877 (Dec 8): Entire letter from Jeddah to Suez franked at UPU rate with 1874/75 Bulâq 20 pa. grey-blue and 1 pi. red tied by POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / GEDDA datestamp (Dec 8) in black, with repeated strike at left. Addressed in arabic only with Suez arrival cds (Dec 14) on reverse. Fresh and fine, a very rare cover: Uexkull records just 11 covers bearing this issue, only three with this franking. Signed Todd AIEP. Provenance: Collection William C. Hinde (1957)


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5621 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,000 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 3,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1875: Small piece bearing diagonally bisected 2 pi. yellow, upper left half, tied by bold strike of POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / GEDDA datestamp (April 13) in blue. For a full inventory, see Uexkull page 19. Extremely rare, the sole date of use recorded, with just 7 examples known. Signed Todd AIEP Gi = £ 2'500 (on cover) / Nile Post D27m = \$ 2'500 (on piece).



Lot#: 5622 Catalogue#:
starting price: 2,500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 16,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1880: Entire letter from Jeddah to Suez franked by 1879 1 pi. rose tied by bold strike of DJEDDAH bilingual datestamp in black (July 27) with repeated strike at right (ESC type VIII-1 / Von Uexkull fig. 11). Reverse with 'Suez / Arrivée' cds (July 31). Listed in Uexkull on page 19, with just three stamped covers bearing this cancellation recorded. Illustrated in Smith on colour plate 14. A marvellous and extremely rare cover, the Office closed on June 30, 1881. Signed Todd AIEP. Provenance: Collection Cotta-Kehr (1969)



Lot#: 5623 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 650 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1867/75: Album pages with 1867 2 pi., 1874 1 pi. and 2 pi. all cancelled by large part strikes of POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / STAR & CRESCENT handstamp in black, 1872 issue (six stamps) and 1874/75 issue (8) cancelled by large part GEDDA datestamps in black or blue, also 1879 issue 20 pa. and 1 pi. cancelled by DJEDDAH cds's. Generally fine, a scarce group (20 items).



Lot#: 5624 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 7,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Lagos 1871: Cover from Lagos to Constantinople franked by 1867 1 pi. red tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / LAGOS cds (Sept 29) with repeated strike alongside in black. 'Constantinopoli' cds of receipt (Oct 3) on reverse. Slight imperfections to front panel but extremely rare. Signed Todd AIEP. Provenance: Collection Colonel J. R. Danson (April 1977), lot 418

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5625	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	3,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	30,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Latakia 1871: Entire letter written in arabic from Latakia (Syria) to Alexandria, franked by 1867 1 pi. red tied by bold strike of V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / LATAKIA cds in black with exceptional strike alongside at right. Reverse with Alexandria Egyptian P.O. arrival cds (Sept 19). Illustrated in colour in Smith on the dust-jacket. The Latakia Office was open from July 1870 until February 1872, however, this is the sole cover recorded and a rarity of both Egyptian and Levant Postal History. Signed Sorani, Todd AIEP. Provenance: Collection William C. Hinde (Oct 1957), lot 451; Collection Emile Antonini (April 1983), lot 32321



Lot#:	5626	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	850 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Leros 1872: 1 pi. red and 2 pi. yellow, fine used examples each cancelled V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / LEROS datestamps, both being dated 20.DIC.1873 in black. Exceptional, the Leros Post Office was open from July 1873 until October 1874 only.



Lot#:	5627	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	2,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	11,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Mersina 1871: Cover from Mersina, Cilicia to Beirut franked by 1867 20 pa. blue-green in a horizontal pair paying the 1 piastre 'Port-to-Port' rate, tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / MERSINA datestamp (May 23) in black. Repeated strike at right and reverse with scarce V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / BAIROUT Consular Post Office cds (May 26). An exceptional cover. Signed Calves, Lamy, Todd AIEP. Note: The Office was open from July 14, 1879 until February 1872. The route taken would have involved stops at Alexandretta, Latakia and Tripoli.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5628 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions:
sold price: 600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


Mytilene/Metelino 1867: 1 pi. red, a fine used example with near complete MYTILENE negative seal handstamp in black. Stamp with minor faults but exceptional and rare. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#: 5629 Catalogue#:
starting price: 350 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1873 (June 19): Cover from Metelino to Smirne franked by 1872 1 pi. rose-red tied by bold V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / METELINO cds, with repeated fine strike at right. Reverse with 'Smirne' Egyptian P.O. arrival cds in black. File fold but a delightful and scarce cover. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#: 5630 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 4,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1880 (May 13): Cover from Metelino to Minet-EI-Gamh, Egypt franked by 1879 20 pa. blue pair tied by bold V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / METELINO cds, with repeated fine strike below. Reverse with Alexandria cds and Minet-EI-Gamh arrival cds (May 19) in black. A fine and scarce cover, illustrated in Smith on page 231. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#: 5631 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 550 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1880 (Oct 29): Cover and complete original contents from Metelino to Constantinople franked by 1879 1 pi. rose tied by bold V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / METELINO cds, with repeated fine strike below. Reverse with 'Constantinopoli' arrival cds (Oct 31) in black. Some edge faults at right well away from the adhesive. Signed Todd AIEP.


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5632 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions:
sold price: 460 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


Rodi/Rhodes 1872/75: V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / RODI datestamps, a fine group (6) including good strikes on 1872 10 pa. mauve and 1 pi. red (2), 1874/75 20 pa. grey-blue and 1 pi. red, also an unused Interpostal Seal in red.



Lot#: 5633 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 5,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1877: Registered cover front from Rhodes franked by Bulâq 20 pa. grey-blue and horizontal pair of 1 pi. red tied by bold strikes of V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / RODI datestamps (June 27) in black, with repeated fine strike at left and framed RACCOMANDATO at top. Manuscript 'No. 153, grammes 15' at left. Trivial faults but a remarkable piece carried at UPU rate of 1½ pi. postage + 1 pi. registration. A rarity of both Egyptian and Levant Postal History. Signed Todd AIEP. Note: The Consular Office was open from August 13, 1872 until June 30, 1881 but saw infrequent use. Provenance: Collection Colonel J. R. Danson (April 1977), lot 435




Lot#: 5634 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 11,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Salonica 1871 (Sept 23): Entire letter from Salonika to Patras, posted on board ship and franked by 1867/69 20 pa. yellow-green (2) tied by large oval Khedevial Mail Line cachet (indecipherable) in black; manuscript 'From Thessalonika' in blue crayon at right, with fine margined Large Hermes 20 lepta blue tied by 'Patras' cds. Reverse with Athens, Syra and Patras cds's in black. A rare and most unusual entire. Provenance: Collection E. E. Yates; Collection Charles Fox.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5635 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 13,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1871: Cover from Salonika to Patras endorsed 'via de Sira' at right and 'From Thessalonika' in blue crayon at left, franked by 1867 1 pi. red tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / SALONICCHI datestamp in black with repeated strike at left (Dec 28). Fine Large Hermes 20 lepta blue applied for internal postage cancelled by Patras cds, reverse with Athens and Syra cds's of transit. Some minor creasing but a fine and rare cover. Provenance: Collection E. E. Yates; Collection Charles Fox.



Lot#: 5636 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Scio/Chios 1866: Entire letter prepaid from Chios to Constantinople, with oval Canalas sender's cachet at left, crossed to denote pre-payment and with arabic '1 piastre, fee paid' in same blue crayon. Reverse with POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI datestamp of receipt (Aug 22) in black. Extremely rare 'fore-runner' and believed to be one of two such known. Note: The Chios / Scio Office officially opened on July 14, 1870 and closed on June 30, 1881. Mail was accepted de facto from 1865, as one can ascertain by the above cover, the Postmaster was an arabic speaker rather than Greek or Turkish.



Lot#: 5637 Catalogue#:
starting price: 3,000 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 12,500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1870: Double rate entire letter from Chios to Constantinople franked by 1867 2 pi. blue tied by CHIOS (inscribed 'Saqis') oval negative seal handstamp in black, used prior to the 'V. R. Poste Egiziane / Scio' handstamp being delivered. Reverse with V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI datestamp (July 14) of receipt - the day that the Consular P. O. in Chios officially opened. An exceptionally rare entire, being one of just two known (the other cover is almost identical, ex Emile Antonini, lot 32298). Illustrated in Smith on colour plate 13. A wonderful cover. Signed Todd AIEP. Provenance: Collection Tefik Kuyas (June 1979), lot 401



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5638	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	▲
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1872: 1 pi. red and diagonally bisected 1 pi. red used on small part piece, tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / SCIO datestamp (26.DIC.75) in black, bisected to make up the UPU rate of 1½ piastres. Faults but extremely rare Gi = £ 600/Nile Post D17k = \$ 700.



Lot#:	5639	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	3,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1879: 1 pi. rose, used on entire letter from Chios to Constantinople (Challiori correspondence), neatly tied by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / SCIO datestamp in black, with repeated strike at right (Aug 25). Reverse with V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI datestamp (Aug 28) of receipt. Extremely rare entire and most probably unique on this issue. Signed Todd AIEP. Note: The Consular P.O. on Chios was opened in April 1879, closing due to lack of revenue in June 1881.



Lot#:	5640	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	3,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Smirne 1866: Entire letter from Smyrna to Constantinople franked by 1 pi. claret tied by 81 dot 'retta' in black with superb strike of POSTE VICE-REALI EGIZIANE / SMIRNE datestamp alongside in black (April 28). Reverse with Egyptian P.O. in Constantinople arrival cds (April 30). File folds and cleaned at upper right of stamp but very scarce.




Lot#:	5641	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1871 (March 4): Entire letter from Smirne to Alexandria sent stampless and unpaid, struck with V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / SMIRNE cds in black and by handstruck '80' charge marking in black (80 paras = 2 piastres due to pay). Reverse with Alexandria cds (March 9) of receipt. Some aging on folds but rare. Signed Todd AIEP.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5642 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,100 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1871 (June 24): Entire letter from Smirne to Volo, franked by 1867 1 pi. red in a vertical pair cancelled by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / SMIRNE datestamp in black, repeated fine strike below. Scarce and most attractive double rate entire. Signed Todd AIEP. Note: The route taken would have been North to Constantinople, then South-West on the Macedonia-Thessaly feeder loop.



Lot#: 5643 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 500 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1880: Entire letter from Smirne to Metelino franked by Egypt 1879 1 pi. rose tied by POSTE EGIZIANE / SMIRNE datestamp (Nov 19) in black (without V. R.) with repeated strike below. Fine oval sender's cachet at left and reverse with V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / METELINO cds of arrival (same day). A rare entire, the Office closed in June 1881. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#: 5644 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions:
sold price: 150 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1867: The complete set used in Smirne, 5 pa. yellow, 10 pa. lilac (2), 20 pa. green (2 shades), 1 pi. red (2) 2 pi. blue (2) and a single scarce 5 pi. brown all cancelled either by PVRE / SMIRNE datestamps or by VRPE / SMIRNE cds's. Scarce and most attractive.




Lot#: 5645 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 2,400 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Volo 1871: Cover with address faded, mailed to Salonika with manuscript 'Franca P.1' endorsement at upper left in lieu of Egyptian 1 piastre adhesive, struck with exceptional V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / VOLO cds (Sept 5) in black. Reverse with fair strike of Egyptian P.O. SALONICCHI cds of receipt (Sept 6). A rare usage. Signed Todd AIEP.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5646	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	2,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	8,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


1870: Entire letter written from VOLO, letter dated inside 11/23 July, 1870 franked by 1867 1 pi. red tied on despatch by the 81 dot 'retta' in black (as the Volo Consular Post Office datestamp had yet to be placed in use), and mailed to Trieste. The cover travelled via the Khedivial Mail Line to Syra with datestamp at right (July 12) in black, where marked '25' (lepta) in blue manuscript. Reverse with Trieste arrival cds (July 28, gregorian). An outstanding and unique entire - the Consular Office on Volos was announced to open on July 14, 1870, thus this cover was mailed on the second of the (weekly) services. Signed A. Diena, A. Bolaffi, Todd AIEP. Cert. F. Zanetti (1999).



Lot#:	5647	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	6,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Consular Offices Abroad 1865/1878: The balance of the Exhibit collection on leaves with cancellations and a few covers from Alexandretta, Cavala, Constantinople, Dardanelli, Galipoli, Lagos, Leros, Metelino, Rodi, Salonica, Smirne, Tripoli, Volo etc., with rarities noted including a possible December 1871 'IAFFA', page with scarce DARDANELLI double ring cancel in black or blue on 17 items, superb Tripoli cds on 1872 1 pi. red, superb selection of the always perfectly struck METELINO cds on 15 items, outstanding range from SMIRNE including two covers, GALIPOLI with four good strikes, cover with 1872 1 pi. overlapped by Greek 20 lepta blue ex VOLO (signed Vlastos) etc. Condition obviously varies but some rare material with careful viewing recommended (142 items).




Lot#:	5648	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	150 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Great Britain ½ d. green, 1 d. lilac on piece, 2½ d. blue, pl. 22 on piece and Egypt 1879 1 pi. rose, all cancelled by fine strikes of BRITISH ARMY POST OFFICE / EGYPT datestamps in black, dated September 2 (code C), Sept 6 (code A), Sept 4 (code B) and Sept 8 (no code) respectively. Minor imperfections but a scarce group Gi = £ 575.


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5649 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 240 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


Great Britain 1 d. venetian red, horizontal strip of three used on small piece, all cancelled BRITISH ARMY POST OFFICE / EGYPT datestamps without code letter (Sept 29, 1882) in black. First stamp with missing corner but very rare - believed unique Gi = £ 1'800 Provenance: Collection Col. J. R. Danson (April 1977), lot 372



Lot#: 5650 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 360 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


Stampless envelope to Lanark, Scotland endorsed 'No Stamps Available', struck with very fine BRITISH ARMY POST OFFICE / EGYPT datestamp Code B (Sept 11) in black. Characteristic Suez 'T' marking of despatch and struck with '2½' (pence) due on delivery in black, the single rate with no further charge. Lanark arrival (Sept 19) on reverse.



Lot#: 5651 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

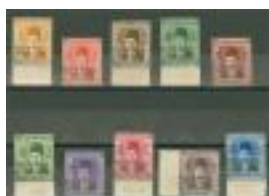
Cover to Bournemouth franked by Egypt 1879 1 pi. rose tied by BRITISH ARMY POST OFFICE / EGYPT datestamp (Sept 12, no code letter) in black. Passed to the Egyptian P.O. at Ismailiah for onward transmission (Sept 13) and disinfected with large chisel slit on front; together with a similar but tatty cover with 1879 20 pa. blue pair, also disinfected and using the 'no code letter' datestamp struck on the previous day (Sept 11).



Lot#: 5652 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 150 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Cover with 'H. M. S. Thalia' imprint on reverse, mailed to Bristol franked by Great Britain 1881 2½ d. blue, pl. 22 tied by 'retta' in black with 'Alexandrie / Depart' of Egyptian P.O. alongside (Oct 13) and Bristol arrival cds (Oct 23) in red on reverse. Tiny opening tear at top away from adhesive but an unusual usage. Illustrated in Smith on page 67.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5653 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 2,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


Italian Occupation of Siwa Oasis 1942: The unauthorised Boy King set of ten values, 1m. - 20 m. pale blue, overprinted when the Italian Army occupied the oasis and captured stamps were found by a Lieutenant in the Atiete Division from Bologna who was an ardent philatelist with handstamp OASI DI SIWA / OCCUPAZIONE / MILITARE / ITALIANA in black, seven values being marginal, some tone spots, unmounted or large part og. Rare, see Smith page 810.



Lot#: 5654 Catalogue#:
starting price: 100 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 260 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

British Forces in Egypt 1936: 3 m. green and 10 m. carmine, Farouk Imperforate set of two, each underprinted 'Cancelled', fresh and fine, with just 100 printed of the 3 m. Scarce. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post AP1a+AP2a = \$ 150.



Lot#: 5655 Catalogue#:
starting price: 180 CHF conditions: ★★ 
sold price: 280 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

British Forces in Egypt 1936: 3 m. green and 10 m. carmine, mint blocks of four with Farouk oblique perforations, 3 m. marginal from base of sheet with centre-line, 10 m. marginal from right, fresh and fine, unmounted og. Only 200 printed of the 3 m. Scarce. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post AP1b+AP2b = \$ 320.




Lot#: 5656 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 320 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

British Forces in Egypt 1939: 3 m. green and 10 m. carmine, Farouk Imperforate pairs, marginal from top of sheet, underprinted 'Cancelled' in black, fresh and fine, with just 200 printed of the 3 m. Scarce. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post AP3a+AP4a = \$ 200.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5657	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★★ 
sold price:	260 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


British Forces in Egypt 1939: 3 m. green and 10 m. carmine, mint blocks of four with Farouk oblique perforations, each marginal from left of sheet, fresh and fine, unmounted og. Just 400 printed of the 3 m. Scarce. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post AP3b+AP4b = \$ 220.



Lot#:	5658	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

British Forces in Egypt 1939: 3 m. green and 10 m. carmine, late usage on 1942 correctly rated postcard to Jerusalem tied by 'Egypt / Prepaid / 61' datestamp in black (Dec 24). Censor in black and in violet at left, a fine and rare usage. Signed Todd AIEP. Note: This card is not listed in 'Egypt: From the Postal Concession until Suez, 1932-1956' by John Davis, nor is the cover in the following lot. This brings the total number of recorded usages of the small format 3 m. on cover or card to 35.




Lot#:	5659	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

British Forces in Egypt 1939: 3 m. green, a vertical strip of four and 10 m. carmine in a horizontal strip of three used on Airmail cover to England tied by FPO / KW1 datestamps (Nov 12, 1940) in black. Unit Censor handstamp at left in violet. Opening tear to envelope at base but a rare usage, the rate was 40 m. but as the 3 m. could only be purchased in units of ten stamps, they were used to make up, and overpay, the 10 m. Signed Todd AIEP. Note: The British Forces Proof and Stamp material in the Peter Smith collection was sold five years ago through Carmichael & Todd.


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5660 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


Military Mail 1885/1956c.: Covers/cards (36) with variety of mail from Forces occupying or resident in Egypt, including 1915 Australian Forces cover to Vancouver (illustrated in Smith on page 611), 1916 'Political Prisoners Gizeh / Censored' cover, 1919 Palestine EEF issues used from or via Egypt, 1919 Egypt 10 m. registration envelope with GB 2½ d. tied 'SZ4' cds, 1934 and 1937 taxed British Forces covers, 1940 local Censored cover, 1943 Belgian Forces cover, a few MEF items, 1956 Censored covers and 'Poste Militaire / Traffic Du Cairo' stampless cover, also a page of India Telegraph stamps handstamped 'Egypt Expedition' during the 1885 Sudan Campaign. Fascinating lot (53 items).



Lot#: 5661 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,300 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1863: Entire letter dated internally September 29, mailed from Landau & Co. in Alexandria to Constantinople, struck with oval framed AGENZIA DI PIRI. OTTOMAANI / ALESSANDRIA / P. P. in green with 'P.P.' for 'Porto Pagata'. The entire with closed tear in front panel but of great rarity, the Italian owned Shipping Company held mail contracts with the Ottoman Government in 1840, renewed every ten years. The service to and from Egypt was irregular, this cachet being amongst the rarest of all Turkish Maritime handstamps. Provenance: Collection Col. J. R Danson (1943); Collection E. Hurt



Lot#: 5662 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 2,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1868: Stampless cover from Smirna to Chios / Scio, dated inside February 1868, struck on front with Arabic FRANCO handstamp in green (42 x 22mm.); believed to be the postmark of the Egypt Shipping Co. of Alexandria or possibly belonging to the Khedivial Mail Line. The cancellation is only known on Egyptian stamps and on two stampless covers, and sold with Egypt 1867 20 pa., 1 pi. and 2 pi. all bearing part strikes of the FRANCO handstamp in the same colour. Extremely rare.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5663	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1884: 1 pi. blue used on 1890 cover to Colchester, posted on board British Steamer and cancelled by bold strike of scarce italic 'Piroscafi Postali / Inglese' in black, applied on arrival in Italy, with Livorno cds on reverse (March 27) and Colchester arrival (March 31).



Lot#:	5664	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	150 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1900: Mourning cover addressed to Australia franked by Great Britain 1887 ½ d. vermilion and Ceylon 6 c. black & carmine (2) tied by bold strikes of framed PAQUEBOT in black with SUEZ cds (Jan 29) alongside. Colombo transit and Melbourne arrival (Feb 27) cds on reverse. Vertical crease and with flap missing but scarce.




Lot#:	5665	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1905 (Feb 25): Official Post Office envelope sent registered from Paris to Egypt, damaged by water and struck on front with two line bilingual cachet in French and in English **SAVED FROM THE WRECK OF THE S.S. CAIRO** in violet, reclosed for sending after the incident and Type VI red Interpostal Seal 'Direzione Generale Delle Poste Khedevie Egiziane / Alessandria' applied on reverse. The S.S. Cairo ran aground on entering Alexandria on March 6, 1905 and the 51 mailbags were later salvaged.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5666 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 650 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1889/1936: Varied collection of covers/cards (18) with 1889 cover franked Turkey 1 pi. tied by 'retta' used to Ramle (illustrated in Smith on page 639), 1890 Red Sea service cover with rare framed SUEZ / SERVIZIO ITALIANO / DEL MAR ROSSO in black, 1905 Austria 10 h. rose & Egypt 1 m. brown and 2 m. green combination usage tied CLEOPATRA / OE. LLOYD cds, 1911 card with Egypt 4 m. tied AFRICA / OE. LLOYD cds in blue, Dutch and Italian Mailboat covers, cards with Germany 10 pf. cancelled DEUTSCHE SEEPOST datestamps (6) etc.



Lot#: 5667 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 280 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


Romanian Sea Post Office 1906/30: Collection on Exhibit leaves with covers/cards (7) all carried on the Alexandria-Constanta Line, with 1907 card with 4 m. used to Romania, 1926 cover from Istanbul franked Turkey 10 gr. with large 'Constanta-Alexandria' cds, 1930 cover with Italian adhesives cancelled by 'Bir. Amb. Maritin / Constanta-Alexandria' cds's etc.



Lot#: 5668 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions:  (★)
sold price: 440 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1865: Essays for proposed 10 paras Postal Stationery envelopes by Prevost of Paris (4) with square stamp area and circular first issue type overprint (reading 1 piastre) alongside; 10 pa. brown and in deep brown on cream stock envelopes of different sizes, an example in orange on white (slightly grubby) and a fine example in maroon on turquoise-green stock. Scarce Nile Post E9g = \$ 600.



Lot#: 5669 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions:  (★)
sold price: 1,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1871: Essays for proposed 1 piastre Postal Stationery envelopes (5) by Penasson of Alexandria, printed in blue on cream stock, bright green on white, deep green on yellow, bright chrome-yellow on lined grey stock and in blue on brownish stock. Majority fresh and very fine, a scarce group Nile Post E52a = \$ 1'250.

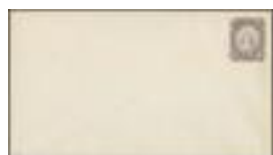


196-201 Auction



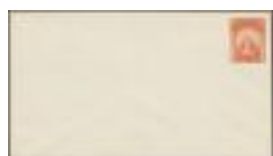
Lot#:	5670	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉ (★)
sold price:	420 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1867: Essay for proposed 20 paras postal stationery envelope by the National Banknote Co., New York, fine example printed in orange on white stock, fresh and fine. Scarce Nile Post E33a = \$ 250.



Lot#:	5671	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉ (★)
sold price:	420 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1867: Essay for proposed 1 piastre postal stationery envelope by the National Banknote Co., New York, fine example printed in deep violet on cream stock, fresh and fine. Scarce Nile Post E34a = \$ 250.



Lot#:	5672	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉ (★)
sold price:	460 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1867: Essay for proposed 2 paistre postal stationery envelope by the National Banknote Co., New York, fine example printed in scarlet-bermilion on white stock, fresh and fine. Scarce Nile Post E35a = \$ 250.



Lot#:	5673	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	✉ (★)
sold price:	1,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1869: Essay for proposed Postal Stationery envelope by Renard of Paris, 20 paras value in orange-bermilion on white envelope, overprinted (as first issue adhesives) in black with 20 paras value, struck sideways. Fresh and fine, a scarce Essay Nile Post E44b = \$ 600.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5674	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1869: Prevost Essay for proposed 20 Paras black postal stationery envelope, a used example mailed to Angelo de Tedesco in Paris, who is said to have commissioned these Essays modelled on those of Negrone, struck on front with ALEXANDRIE / EGYPTE cds (Dec 19) and charged with handstruck '6' (décimes) due marking on arrival in Paris (Dec 26). Flap inside with manuscript notation 'Essais proposés au Gouvernement Egyptien au Caire le 15 .12.1869'. Unique. Signed Todd AIEP Nile Post E41b var.



Lot#:	5675	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1879: First 20 paras postal stationery card, a mint Colour Trial, printed in dull sepia (and rejected), also a mint and used example of the issued card. Rare, ex the De La Rue archives.



Lot#:	5676	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	850 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1879: 20 pa. brown first postal stationery card used in 1880 to Frankfurt, cancelled by V. R. POSTE EGIZIANE / COSTANTINOPOLI (Sept 22) Egyptian P.O. datestamp, turned over to Turkish P.O. for onward transmission, franked by ¼ pre. on 10 pi. lilac pair tied by 'Constantinople / Turquie' datestamp (Oct 14) in blue. A beautiful and rare usage.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5677	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1884: De La Rue Archive Proof for 20 pa. + 20 pa. reply card, using two 1879 20 pa. brown postal stationery cards, each perforated CANCELLED, the original inscriptions cut out and new, appropriate inscriptions pasted on for the 1884 issue stationery reply card - with extra line at base in French and 'Avec Réponse' in both French and Arabic added, note annotations by Printer's in manuscript: 'Model Approved / Print in Carmine' and 'To be printed on English Foreign Post Card paper' and signed by W. F. Halton. Also a mint and used example of the issued card (Nile Post SPC 2). Unique and extraordinary item. Provenance: 'John Gilbert' (March 1977), lot 2559.



Lot#:	5678	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	900 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1887: Postal Stationery unadopted Essay for 1 pi. envelope, De La Rue archive Proof on lined card paper, 58 x 61 mm., embossed in blue as issued, showing close to selected design but with Pyramid with coloured horizontal lines and blank space on pyramid (perhaps where numeral of value was to be inserted). Also the issued design mint and used for comparison (Nile Post SEN 1).




Lot#:	5679	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1888: Postal Stationery Colour Trial for the 1 m. brown local greeting card envelope, printed by De La Rue in bright scarlet-vermilion in issued size and design on lined card paper. Fresh and fine, and very scarce. Also two mint examples of the issued envelope (Nile Post SEN 4). Opinion Holcombe (1983).




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5680 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 240 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1891: 2 pi. orange postal stationery envelope, a splendid example cancelled by Proof strikes of all the available cancellation devices at SAMANOUD Post Office, with negative seal 'Samanoud / Caisse', negative bilingual 'Samanoud', bilingual 'Avis De Payement' etc. Unusual and very attractive.



Lot#: 5681 Catalogue#:
starting price: 3,000 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 24,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1865/1991: The astonishing Postal Stationery collection on Exhibit leaves, with 1865 Essays by Prevost of Paris (8 in different colours) in envelope format for proposed 10 pa., 1869 Essays by Prevost '00' para (11 in different colours), 1871 Essays by Penasson for 1 pi. value (4) in red and in black, 1891 3 m. on 5 m. inverted surcharge and surcharge double varieties, 1892 5 m. on 2 pi. orange envelopes with surcharge errors incl. inverted example used, another with 'Milleimes' error used, also an Essay with overprint in red; 1899 Essay for 4 m. on 5 m. card with handstamp reading up, 1906 UPU Essay on 1 pi. blue envelope, 1916 3 m. on 2 m. cards mint and used (2), 1922 5 m. pink envelopes mint both with 'albino' impressions, 1928 4 m. overprinted cards mint and used (P28+P29), 1928 3 m. orange-yellow card with bars (Smith P33) mint and the sole recorded used example, 1953 30 m. green reg'd envelope with Farouk defaced mint, with Wrappers, Letter-Cards, Registration envelopes, Bands, usages from the Sudan and to destinations including Australia, China, Cyprus, Finland (from Koukba Palace), German East Africa, Obock, Java, New Zealand, Palestine, Samoa, Singapore etc. A splendid and huge collection (416 items).



Lot#: 5682 Catalogue#:
starting price: 350 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 950 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Suez Canal Construction 1867: 1 p. red, two examples used on 1868 cover front to Algeria, tied by REGIE POSTE EGIZIANE / EL GISR datestamp (Sept 29) in black with repeated fine strike at left, in combination with France 1862 40 c. orange (2) tied in transit by gros chiffres 5080 at Alexandria (Oct 2). The cover was then mailed via British Packet to Marseille (Oct 8) before being sent back to Africa. Overall toning but enormously rare, the EL GISR datestamp (Type II-2) being recorded in use from September 29, 1868 (this cover) until July 29, 1869 only. Signed Todd AIEP.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5683	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	950 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Suez Canal Construction 1867/69: Album page with 1867 10 pa. mauve (3) and 20 pa. green cancelled by CANAL DE SUEZ / CHANTIER VI datestamps, 10 pa. mauve with manuscript 'Chantier VI / 16.2.69'* and 1 pi. red with manuscript 'Kil 63 Ago 69'; 1 pi. red with CANAL DE SUEZ / RAZ-EL-ECH cds, 20 pa. and 1 pi. used with KIL. 34 datestamps in blue, three 1 pi. red used with KIL. 83 datestamps in black (between Jan and April 1869) and 1 pi. red with large part POSTE EGIZIANE / KILOMETRO 83 datestamp. A few with faults but a spectacular and rare page (14 items).* Note: Illustrated in Ringstrom & Tester on page 65.



Lot#:	5684	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	★ ☒
sold price:	1,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Suez Canal Company 1868 (July 8): The set of four in mint blocks of four (thus showing all four Transfer Types on the 1 c., 5 c. and 40 c.), the 1 c. black with lower left stamp showing paper loss on front, sl. crease but otherwise fine (signed 'ela' and Hass); 5 c. green block with minor bend but of superb colour and near full og.; 20 c. blue block of superb colour and near full og.; 40 c. red block with superb colour and near full og. A generally superb set and rare thus, all signed Todd AIEP. Certs RPS (1999) for 5 c. and 20c., Cert. Hass for 1 c. (1991) Gi = £ 2'160+/Nile Post SC1/SC4 = \$ 3'300+.



Lot#:	5685	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,800 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Suez Canal Company 1868 (July 8): 1 c. black, used example, Transfer Type III, ample to large margins all round, tiny thin in top margin, cancelled by 5129 gros chiffres in black. Rare and very fine for this rarity. Signed Todd AIEP. Cert. RPS (1971) Gi = 1'000/Nile Post SC1 = \$ 1'250. Provenance: Collection Dr. Abdullah Mishrick

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5686	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	950 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Suez Canal Company 1868 (July 8): 5 c. green, Transfer Type III, a used example with three margins and just touched at right, cancelled by gros chiffres 5129 in black. Hinge thin at top but a rare stamp used. Signed Todd AIEP. Cert. RPS (1971) Gi = £ 500/Nile Post SC2 = \$ 600. Provenance: Collection Dr. Abdullah Mishrick



Lot#:	5687	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	★★ ★ ☒
sold price:	240 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Suez Canal Company 1868 (July 8): 20 c. blue, a mint block of 20 from lower right corner of the sheet, positions 69-72/81-84/93-96/105-108/117-120, of excellent colour and with large margins all round, one stamp (pos. 72) with tiny stain, minor gum bends, otherwise very fresh and fine with most stamps being unmounted og. A scarce multiple. Signed E. Diena, Todd AIEP Gi = £ 1'500/Nile Post SC3 = \$ 800+.



Lot#:	5688	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	190 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Suez Canal Company 1868 (July 8): 20 c. blue, deep shade, used example with large margins all round, position 82 on sheet of 200 subjects, cancelled by gros chiffres 5129 in black. Slight pinhole and horizontal crease but rare. Signed Todd AIEP. Cert. RPS (1967) Gi = £ 500/Nile Post SC3 = \$ 300.



Lot#:	5689	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	420 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Suez Canal Company 1868 (July 8): 20 c. blue, used example with large margins all round, cancelled by 'lozenge of dashes' peculiar to the Ismailia Post Office in blue. Fine and extremely rare. Signed E. Diena, Todd AIEP. Cert. RPS (1967) Gi = £ 500/Nile Post SC3 = \$ 300.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5690 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions:
sold price: 360 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom



Suez Canal Company 1868 (July 8): 20 c. blue, used example with clear to large margins all round, cancelled by 'lozenge of diamond dots' peculiar to the Suez Post Office in blue. Extremely rare. Signed H. Bloch, Todd AIEP. Cert. RPS (1984) Gi = £ 500/Nile Post SC3 = \$ 300.



Lot#: 5691 Catalogue#:
starting price: 7,500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 34,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Suez Canal Company 1868: 20 c. blue, two examples, each with small marginal imperfections used on 1868 entire letter dated August 6, from Port Said to Ismailia at double rate (20 centimes per 10 grams), each tied on despatch by gros chiffres 5129 of Port Said. The letter contains the notification 'J'envoi trois documents...' confirming the double rate. An exceptional entire, number 6 in the 21 covers listed by Jean Boulad d'Humières, Ringstrom & Tester. The sole example of a double weight cover bearing two 20 centimes adhesives. Signed N. Gennaropoulo on reverse in red ink. Signed Sorani, Todd AIEP. Cert. RPS (1947). Note: 21 covers are recorded bearing the Suez Canal Company issue, of which 8 are cancelled by the 5129 gros chiffres, 7 bear stamps cancelled in manuscript, 3 cancelled at Ismailia, 2 at Suez. Provenance: Collection R. Ackerman, USA (exhibited in Antwerp, 1930); Collection Ibrahim Chافتar, Harmers of London (Dec 1960), lot 248; Collection Emile Antonini (April 1983), lot 32368; Collection Baron J. Von Uexkull; Collection Ambassador L. Biolato; Carmichael & Todd (2002)



Lot#: 5692 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 1,100 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Postal Paper 1871/1943: Unusual selection, mostly on Exhibit leaves including 1860's Telegraph forms (3 different), 1869 Postage Due Receipt form, 1871 and 1872 registered letter receipt forms used at Alexandria and Suez, 1876 'Vaglia' Money Order Receipt in blue, 1877 'Returned Letter Notice' concerning a letter not called for at Alexandria, 1914 Stampless Official cover, 1916 French P.O. registered letter receipts, 1917 Insured Letter Receipt, 1922 5 m chestnut (10) cancelled inside Children's Savings Bank Book, 1923 Parcel Card to Turkey, 1931 Change of Address form used, 1935 Receipts for International Money Orders (2), 1943 Parcel Post Receipt sent to a member of the M.E.F., 1954 Return Receipt form, Value Declared labels on cover etc (41 items)

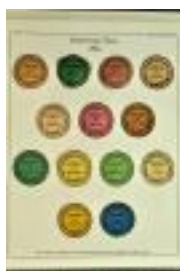


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5693 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions:
sold price: 650 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

International Reply Coupons 1907/2009: Collection on leaves with 1907 Type A example cancelled at left in violet at Cairo (illustrated in Smith on page 770), a further example of Type A cancelled at left in Wadi Halfa, France 1923 example with manuscript alterations used at French P.O. in Alexandria (50 centimes altered to 65) etc. (16 items).



Lot#: 5694 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions:
sold price: 4,200 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Interpostal Seals 1864/1885c.: The fine collection in an album and on leaves, with 1864 Ufficio seals in a complete set of 13, exceptional page showing Negative Intaglio Seal Cancellations on Seals from Alexandria, Benha, Bilbes, Fayum, Mansura, Massawah, Port Said, Ramses and Took (with Beni Souef on 1867 2 pi. adhesive and superb Cairo seal on 1874 1 pi.); superb re-plating of the Type III 'Konstantinopoli' red seal showing 30 types (and information from Tony Schmidt); the collection from Aba El Wakf to Zefta contains many hundreds of Interpostals but with many more used examples than normally found.



Lot#: 5695 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: ★ ✉ ☒
sold price: 20,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1711/1990c.: The balance of the Egypt collection, with early pre-stamp cover to Venice from Cairo, 1897 Sudan 1 m. in pane of 60 unused, 1907 Official 5 m. rose in pane of 60, 1914 imperf. no wmk blocks of 1 m. (40), sheets of 2 m., 4 m. and 10 m., 1915 Official 1 m. sepia and 2 m. green in panes of 60, 1932 50 m. on 50 pi. mint sheet, 1933 Railway set mint in blocks of four, Aviation set mint and used, 1934 UPU set to £ 1 mint, 1948 Gaza set of 19 mint and over 150 covers. Condition is very variable but much of interest here for the diligent.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5696	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	480 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1948 (June 1): Colour Trials of the 'Palestine' overprint, the complete mint set of five on definitive issue, with 4 m. optd. in black, 5 m. and 15 m. optd. in green, 15 m. and 50 pi. optd. in black, fresh and fine examples, unmounted og Nile Post P4ct/P18ct = \$ 700.



Lot#:	5697	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	1,300 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1948/67: The Exhibit collection on leaves with rare 1948 Express letter cover from Gaza to Port Said and Censored, 1953 cover with £ 1 sepia & blue with bar opt. to USA, Postage Due usages, further covers with cancellations of rare towns such as Absan (1967 cover), Beersheba, Deir El Balah, El Majdal, Faluga, Gabalia, Gaza El Gedida, Gaza El Mahata, Hebron, Isdud, Khan Younis, Rafah, also Army Field P.O. covers incl. registered usage, P.O.W. covers, Brazilian Battalion (UNEF) cover, Fiscal used for postage cover etc. (60+ covers).



Lot#:	5698	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	▲ ■
sold price:	1,200 CHF	country key:	Sudan

Berber/Barbar 1873/84: Berber / Barbar Post Office, the album page with POSTE EGIZIANE / BARBAR Arabic dated cancellations in black (Stagg 8) on 1872/75 issues (5 items) including superb strike of 1872 1 pi. red dated 1875, block of four 1879 5 pa. brown with central strike in blue and two further 1 pi. rose; also four 'Barbar' Interpostal Seals with one used.




196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5699	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	650 CHF	country key:	Sudan


Dabroussah 1888: Egypt 5 m. rose-carmine, used example cancelled by bridge type DABROUSSAH bilingual datestamp (June 1890). Unique on a stamp - Smith records just one other example from this Post Office (above Wadi Halfa Camp on the other side of the Nile), used on an Interpostal Seal. Note: Dabroussah or Dabros. Due to the building of the Aswan High Dam, the town is now submerged under Lake Nasser.



Lot#:	5700	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	4,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

Dongola 1880: Cover to London franked by 1879 1 pi. rose tied by POSTE EGIZIANE / DONGOLA arabic dated cds in black (Dec 11), repeated strike alongside at left (Stagg fig. 8/ESC type V-4). The datestamp had not been cleaned and it appears somewhat fuzzy, the envelope with slight closed tear at right. London arrival cds (Dec 29) on reverse of a rare cover. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5701	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1884: OHMS cover to a member of the Royal Engineers in London franked by provisional 1884 20 pa. on 5 pi. green pair tied by POSTE EGIZIANE / DONGOLA datestamp (still dated 1880 in arabic, Stagg fig. 8/ESC type V-4) in black. Readdressed on arrival in London (Dec 29 and 30) from New Cross to the Telegraph Battalion, Bechuanaland with Capetown cds on reverse (Jan 22, 1885). A scarce and most unusual cover.

Lot#:	5702	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	0 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	-	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

No lot.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5703	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	▲
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Sudan

Gedaref 1879: 1 pi. rose, a fine example tied to small piece by GEDAREF / 77 intaglio seal handstamp (the sole handstamp used by this Office), well struck in black. No covers are recorded. Exceptional and of great rarity.



Lot#:	5704	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	▲
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1874/75: 1 pi. red, a fine example tied to small piece by GEDAREF / 77 intaglio seal handstamp (the sole handstamp used by this Office), well struck in black. No covers are recorded. Exceptional and of great rarity. Provenance: Collection Col. Danson (April 1977), lot 504



Lot#:	5705	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	▲
sold price:	750 CHF	country key:	Sudan

Kassala 1873/85: Kassala Post Office, the album page with POSTE EGIZIANE / KASSALA Arabic dated cancellations in black (Stagg 8) on 1872/75 issues (3 items) including piece with 1874/75 20 pa. grey and 1 pi. red in pairs, 1879 10 pa., 20 pa. and 1 pi. and two Interpostal Seals with one used. Stagg: 'Examples are very rare'.




Lot#:	5706	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	400 CHF	country key:	Sudan

Khartoum 1872: 2 pi. yellow, two examples together showing the complete strike of rare POSTE KIE ENE / KARTUM datestamp (Type IV-4, Stagg type 9) in black. Rare.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5707	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	3,600 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1874 (July 5): Cover to Cairo at double rate addressed in arabic 'From Khartoum town to Cairo town, the protected. To deliver into the hands of the Honoured El Hagg Awad in El Gamaliyin Street in Goodwill and Peace. From Khalifa Omar' with 1872 2 pi. yellow tied by bilingual POSTE KIE ENE / KARTUM datestamp in black (Stagg fig. 9/ESC type IV-4). Information strike at top with circular POSTE EGIZIANE / KARTUM arabic dated cds in black (Stagg fig. 10/ESC type V-4). The earliest recorded usage of the arabic dated cancellation and the sole cover recorded with this cancellation, just two covers are recorded struck with the Poste Khedevie datestamp. Rare and fine cover. Provenance: Collection William Frazer (May 2004), lot 17.



Lot#:	5708	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	850 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1883: Cover addressed to 'His Excellence Reouf Pasha' in Alexandria, franked by Egypt 1879 1 pi. rose tied by bilingual KHARTOUM datestamp (Aug 21) in black with repeated strike alongside. Backstamped at Assiout (Sept 13) and Alexandria (Sept 15) in black. Small stain above stamp but a rare cover. Note: Reouf Pasha was Governor General of the Sudan from December 1879 to February 1882.



Lot#:	5709	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	650 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1883: Egypt 1879 20 pa. brown postal stationery card used to Amsterdam cancelled by two good strikes of bilingual KHARTOUM datestamp (21.AV.83) in black. Amsterdam arrival (May 22) at left. An extremely rare usage.


196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5710	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom


Massawah 1867: 10 pa. lilac, a fine used example cancelled by large part MASSAWAH negative seal handstamp in black. Exceptionally rare. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5711	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	3,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	6,500 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1875: Cover from Massawa to Marseille franked by 1872 1pi. and 1874 2½ pi. violet, tied by bold strike of POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / MASSAWA datestamp without year date (missing from January to March at least) with repeated strike at right (March 27). Endorsed 'via Brindisi' at top, the cover travelled through the Egyptian P.O. at Suez (April 11), the French Post Office in Alexandria with PAQ. ANGL. / ALEXANDRIE cds (April 12) and thence via British Packet to Brindisi and the Mont Cenis tunnel to Modane (April 16). Charged in manuscript '14' décimes due on receipt (April 17). Illustrated in Smith on colour plate 14. A splendid and very rare entire. Note: See Herry Schaefer 'Cihangir' sale at Corinphila, sale 121 (May 2000) lots 2643, 2644, 2645 for further items from this correspondence. 3½ piastres would have been correct pre-payment for carriage under the Italian & Austrian Treaties.



Lot#:	5712	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	240 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1874/75: Bulâq 5 pa. brown, a fine used block of four showing two vertical tête-bêche pairs, cancelled by scarce POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / MASSAWA datestamp (Sept.78) in black. Rare.


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5713 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions:
sold price: 1,100 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom




1867: Range on leaves with 1868 Type IV Interpostal Seal cancelled by intaglio REGIE POSTE EGIZIANE / MASSAWA and further part strikes on 1867 20 pa., 1 pi. and 1872 5 pi.; 1872 issue and 1874/75 issue adhesives (8) cancelled by POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / MASSAWA cds's (three being superb), and 1879/84 issue (4) with bilingual MASSAWAH cancellations.



Lot#: 5714 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom


1879/84: Album page with Egypt 1879 20 pa. and 1 pi. each well cancelled by POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / MASSAWA datestamps in black, 1879/84 issues (14 stamps) all cancelled by strikes of bilingual MASSAWAH datestamps including 1884 20 pa. rose block of four with complete strikes and 1879 5 pa. brown with latest recorded date of use (19 Dec 85). A rare assembly (16 stamps).



Lot#: 5715 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions:   
sold price: 600 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

1884: Album page with Egypt provisional 20 pa. on 5 pi. pair used on slightly trimmed 1884 cover to India tied by MASSAWAH cds in black, with SEA POST OFFICE cds (June 12) and Aden cds (June 16) alongside; also a defective block of four 20 pa. on 5 pi. green cancelled MASSAWAH (March 9, 84) cds and three Egyptian Postage Dues similarly cancelled.



Lot#: 5716 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,000 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 2,800 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Suakim 1874 (June 3): Cover front and small part back used from Suakin to Suez franked by Egypt 1872 1 pi. red and 2 pi. yellow for the triple rate, the adhesives each tied by individual strikes of the rare ornamental POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / SUAKIM datestamps in blue (Stagg fig. 3 / ESC IV-1.1). The sole recorded use of this cancellation on a cover and mentioned in Stagg. A rare and appealing item. Signed Todd AIEP.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5717 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions:
sold price: 900 CHF country key: Sudan

1872: Album page with 1872 5 pa. brown, 10 pa. mauve (5), 20 pa. blue, 1 pi. rose and 2 pi. yellow together with 1874/75 10 pa. and 20 pa. and 1879 10 pa. and 1 pi. all cancelled by large part strikes of POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / SUAKIM datestamps in black with one in blue. Also 1868 Interpostal Seal 'PVRE Suakin' (Type IV) unused and three examples of 1872/78 Interpostal seals 'POSTE KHEDEVIE EGIZIANE / SUAKIN (Type V) in black on blue; and fine Type XI example cancelled SAWAKIN (14.XII.90). A scarce and fine group.



Lot#: 5718 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 4,000 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Tokar 1896 (April 25): Cover to London franked by 1888 5 m. rose-carmine in a horizontal pair, one stamp with rounded corner perf., tied by bold strike of TOKAR datestamp in black (Stagg fig. 19-3) with fine repeated strike below. Reverse with Sawakin cds (April 26), Suez cds (April 30) and London arrival cds (May 8). Edge wear and opening tears at top, however a remarkable cover with just two known from this small town. Illustrated in Smith on colour plate 15. Rare.



Lot#: 5719 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions:
sold price: 460 CHF country key: Egypt Kingdom

Wadi-Halfe 1873c.: WADI-HALFE Interpostal Seal in pale lilac (Type Vc), a fine used example cancelled by complete strike of POSTE KEDEVIE EGIZIANE / WADI HALFE circular handstamp in black (Stagg fig. 7, ESC type IV-6). Mentioned in Stagg, superb and of great rarity, an Egyptian Sudan marking not so far discovered on an adhesive stamp. Signed Todd AIEP.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5720	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	6,000 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1874/75: Bulâq 20 pa. grey-blue, three examples used to pay the 1½ piastre UPU rate to Brighton, UK all tied to 1877 cover by rare arabic dated WADI HALFE cancellations (Stagg fig. 8) in black (Oct 27). Manuscript in arabic 'To England' (ila inkiltera) and at top 'via Brindisi', reverse with 'Poste Khedevie Egiziane / Siut' transit cds in violet, Alexandria cds in black (Nov 11) and Brighton arrival cds (Nov 17). Aging to envelope and minor opening tear at top, however believed to be the sole recorded usage of the third issue from Wadi Halfa on cover and of exceptional rarity. Signed Todd AIEP.



Lot#:	5721A	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	3,200 CHF	country key:	Sudan

Various Territorial Offices 1867: Balance of the Egypt used in Sudan collection on leaves, with Dongola arabic dated cds used on Type V Interpostal Seals (2), Dongola Star & Crescent cds on 1879/84 issue (6), 1874/75 issue usages with arabic dated HARTUM cds's (5), 1879 issue adhesives cancelled in Khartoum (6) and two used Interpostal Seals, 1867 and 1872 issue with part strikes of Suakin negative seals, marvellous page with 1884/89 issue Postage Dues used at Suakin with a range of cancellations, rare TOKAR cds on 1889 2 m. Postage Due, Wadi Halfa with 1872/75 issue showing arabic dated cds's (7) and later usages on covers and cards etc. A splendid lot (125 items).



Lot#:	5721	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	460 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1879: Egypt 1 pi. rose used on 1884 cover to Belfast, N. Ireland tied by fine strike of WADI-HALFA bilingual datestamp (Type VIII, Stagg type 24) in black with repeated strike alongside (Dec 6). Reverse with Alexandria cds (Dec 13) in black of transit. File fold just away from adhesive, but a scarce and attractive cover.

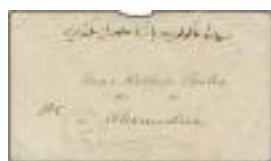


196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5722	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	7,500 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1864: Cover to the botanist Dr. Paul Ascherson in Berlin, with manuscript inside flap 'Hearty greetings from Suakin...' and on front 'Absender G. Schweinfurth, Suakin', also a famous botanist on his first of many trips to Africa, thence with Type VI POSTA EUROPEA / CAIRO datestamp (July 19) at left and transferred to Austrian Post Office with ALEXANDRIEN cds (24/7) at right. Handstruck '6' (silver groschen) charge on front and further manuscript '6' charge all on obverse of a rare cover. Signed Todd AIEP. Note: Schweinfurth later discovered the River Uele in 1870, he was also the first to describe in detail the cannibalistic tendencies of the Mangbetu.



Lot#:	5723	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	2,600 CHF	country key:	Sudan

Covers from General Gordon 1876: Envelope addressed in General Gordon's handwriting to MacKillop Pasha in Alexandria, carried free as Gordon was Governor of the Sudan at this date (and probably at Saubat at this time), endorsed at top in arabic with same address and again in arabic at left '76/2' presumably the second letter of the year, struck on front with circular POSTE EGIZIANE / HARTUM arabic dated cds (March 29) in black (Stagg type 10). Reverse, with flap missing but with large part SIUT transit and Alexandria (April 23) arrival cds. Rare and very fine. Provenance: Collection Col. J. R. Danson (April 1977), lot 533



Lot#:	5724	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	800 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1876 (Oct 20): General Charles Gordon autographed letter written from Sobat in north eastern Southern Sudan, datelined at top "Saubat 20 Oct 1876" and written to McKillop Pasha requesting McKillop to pursue a gentleman called Tomson over an outstanding £17 and explaining the financial trouble (being overdrawn over non-payment of £800) Tomson has caused him, he also asks for his papers to be retrieved from said Tomson and to be placed 'in charge of the Manager of Shepherd's Hotel'. A fine and clear letter with full signature 'C. E. Gordon'.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5725	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,000 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1880 (June 7): Letter written in Bombay, addressed to Monsieur Habib Sciavi at Massawah, mailed at Suez with Egypt 1879 1 pi. rose tied by SUEZ / DEPART cds (Oct 1), with fine strike on reverse of bilingual MASSAWAH datestamp (Oct 18) of arrival. Some faults and aging but a rare and fine intact letter from General Gordon, written in French and signed at base. Note: The letter, written in French, asks the addressee to mail letters to the General care of the Governor of Hong Kong as he was to travel on to Peking.



Lot#:	5726	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	2,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	4,000 CHF	country key:	Sudan

Matteucci-Massari Expedition 1880: Cover and contents in Italian from Omshanga, west of El Obeid, addressed to Geigler Pasha in Khartoum and addressed in arabic above - 'Khartoum, Vice Governor, Council House. From the administration of Omshanga. No. 91 Travelling. From the Prince'. The contents written on October 20 and signed by Prince Giovanni Borghese, the cover struck on arrival by the sole recorded example of the Official KHARTOUM / GOUVERNEMENTALES datestamp (31.OC.80 - TIV) in black. The cover sympathetically opened for Exhibit display. A great rarity. Note: Pellegrino Matteucci was sponsored by the Geographical Society of Rome and also aided financially by Prince Giovanni Borghese, the youngest son of this famous family, and his expedition became the first 'East to West' Crossing of Africa, from Suakin in the Sudan via Darfur, Wadai, south along Lake Chad, through Kanem-Bornu, Kano and Bida to the Niger River Delta. Borghese accompanied the Expedition as far as the Wadai border west of Darfur, returning via Kordofan to Italy. Matteucci died aged 31 in London soon after his return from West Africa (August 1881).



Lot#:	5727	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	420 CHF	country key:	Sudan

Siege of Khartoum 1884: Promissory Bank-Note issued by General Gordon during the Siege, 500 piastre note lithographed on paper backed with cotton cloth for use as currency, with arabic stating '500 Piastres. This sum is accepted and we will pay the Bank of Khartoum or Cairo after 6 Months', signed 'C. E. Gordon' at lower left and struck with circular seal handstamp 'Gouvernorat General du Soudan' in blue. Scarce.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5728	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	440 CHF	country key:	Sudan

Siege of Khartoum 1884: Promissory Bank-Note issued by General Gordon during the Siege, 500 piastre note lithographed on paper backed with cotton cloth for use as currency, with arabic stating '500 Piastres. This sum is accepted and we will pay the Bank of Khartoum or Cairo after 6 Months', struck with circular seal handstamp 'Gouvernorat General du Soudan' in blue and handstamped by General Gordon's personal intaglio seal in greenish-black. Scarce.



Lot#:	5729	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	2,500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	3,800 CHF	country key:	Sudan

First Nile Expedition 1884 (Oct 31): Cover, sensibly opened for Exhibit display, addressed to 'Dr. H. Nielsen, Canadian Contingent, Cairo, Egypt' franked by CANADA Small Queen 3 c. orange-red tied by 'Montreal / Canada' barred duplex in black. Struck with circular 'T' marking at left on despatch as short paid by 2 cents. On arrival in Cairo 1884 10 pa. and 20 pa. red applied and tied (Nov 19) and left unclaimed, the Dues being deleted with 'T' markings. Re-addressed to Wadi Halfa and again taxed on receipt with 1884 Postage Due 10 pa. and 20 pa. red (Nov 29) tied by WADI HALFA bilingual cds's (Stagg fig. 4). Again the Doctor was not found and the cover was readdressed again to Gemai before being returned to Cairo (Dec 26) where struck with bilingual MAL DIRIGE SUR LE CAIRE handstamp in black. Illustrated in Smith on colour plate 11. Canadian 'Voyageurs' covers are rarities of this Campaign and this cover is particularly exceptional.



Lot#:	5730	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	750 CHF	country key:	Sudan

First Nile Expedition 1885: Cover endorsed 'On Active Service From J. F. Burn Murdoch, Royal Dragoons' mailed to Sevenoaks franked by provisional 1884 20 pa. on 5 pi. green pair tied by scarce Star & Crescent DONGOLA straight line datestamp (Jan 1) with repeated strike below (Stagg type 14). Sevenoaks arrival (Jan 21) datestamp of arrival on reverse. An extremely rare cancellation, in use as a relief canceller between December 25 1884 to January 8, 1885 with just four examples on cover recorded by the Sudan Study Group.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5731	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Sudan

First Nile Expedition 1885: Soldier's cover and complete contents (letter begins on Feb 12) at 1 piastre rate to Lieut. Sandbach in Cairo, also endorsed 'or any other Officer with 11th Company', with possibly unique franking of 1884 provisional 20 pa. on 5 pi. green in combination with 1882 10 pa. bluish grey in a vertical pair all tied by fair strikes of Star & Crescent KORTI datestamps (Feb 16) in black (Stagg 15). Reverse with Cairo arrival cds (March 2). A rare cover. Note: Contents - "seven of the 11th Company are with the Nile Column as a boat repairing party... we are now looking after the Dockyard which in reality is a sandbank in the middle of the river... there are 300 boats here... Colonel Todd has gone to Sakdur to put the place in a state of defence. I certainly can't see at present how we are going to cut ourselves adrift from the boats... not for publication".



Lot#:	5732	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Sudan

First Nile Expedition 1885: O.H.M.S. cover addressed from Dongola to Beyrout, Syria franked by 1881 20 pa. rose-carmine (2) each folded over top of envelope, paying the 1 piastre rate and tied by Star & Crescent DONGOLA datestamps (Stagg 13) in black (May 6). The OHMS crossed out and countersigned from Dongola at lower left, reverse with Ottoman P.O. arrival cds. A rare usage of mail from this Campaign to a country other than Egypt or Great Britain.



Lot#:	5733	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	480 CHF	country key:	Sudan

First Nile Expedition 1885: Soldier's concession rate cover to London franked by Egypt 1884 20 pa. on 5 pi. green (2) paying the 1 pi. rate (the right hand stamp, slight faults, but shows the '+' printer's guide line at upper right), tied by Star & Crescent KORTI bilingual datestamps (March 16) in black (Stagg 15). Minor closed cover tear at top away from adhesives and reverse with Alexandria transit (March 31) and Woolwich arrival cds (April 7). A scarce cover.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5734	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Sudan

First Nile Expedition 1885: Soldier's concession rate cover to London endorsed 'On Active Service, No Stamps Available' at top, struck with superb Star & Crescent KORTI bilingual datestamp (March 9) in black (Stagg 15) with square 'T' mark alongside. Charged on arrival with handstruck '2½' pence due (not doubled due to Military concession). Cover tear at top and flap missing but scarce, also five further Egyptian stamps used in Korti.



Lot#:	5735	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,100 CHF	country key:	Sudan

First Nile Expedition 1885: Soldier's cover from Tani to Woolwich, England, with complete long original cross-written contents, endorsed at top 'Posted at Tani 4th April', franked by provisional 1884 20 pa. on 5 pi. green (2) for 1 piastre rate, tied by Star & Crescent DONGOLA datestamps in black (Stagg 13). Reverse with Woolwich arrival cds (April 28). Also a small piece with extremely rare large Star & Crescent TANI datestamp (March 29, 1885) and a part strike of same on 20 pa. on 5 pi. green. Despite expected imperfections, a rare cover, with no examples from Tani in the Danson, Frazer or Inglefield-Watson collections.



Lot#:	5736	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	850 CHF	country key:	Sudan

First Nile Campaign 1884: Cover mailed with GB 1 d. lilac (Gi. 172) tied by 'Buttevant' duplex (Ireland) and addressed to Cairo, struck with 'T' mark on despatch. The cover was taxed on arrival in Cairo (10 pa. and 1 pi. red Dues have been removed), and forwarded on to a Lieutenant Williams of the 'Buffs' at Wadi Halfa where again taxed with Egypt 1884 Postage Due 10 pa. red (another 1 pi. Due removed), and sent on again to Abu Fatmah and then on again to Dongola where a further four 1884 10 pa. red were applied and tied by DONGOLA datestamp (March 26) in black (yet again a 10 pa. stamp has been removed). Adresse not found and the cover returned with SENT BACK TO ENGLAND / WITHOUT A REASON / FOR NON-DELIVERY applied in red on arrival. Despite faults an extraordinary cover. Cert. Hass (2005).

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5737	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	300 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1884 (March): Cover from Naval Forces at Suakin, endorsed at top 'From M. Sullivan, Skilled Shipwright, HMS Euryalus, Suakim', franked by Great Britain 1880 2 d. deep rose (Gi 168a) heavily tied on arrival in London by Foreign Branch obliterator with Birmingham (March 4, 1884) datestamp on reverse. Some wear but a rare double rate Sailor's concession cover.



Lot#:	5738	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	150 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1885: Mourning cover to Captain C. G. Gordon of the Royal Marines in Suakin, 'Egypt', franked by Great Britain 1 d. lilac (2) and single 1883 ½ d. slate blue (Gi 172+187) tied by 'Huntly' duplexes. Reverse with Egyptian Post Office SOUAKIN datestamp (Jan 27, 1885) of arrival. Opening tears at top but very scarce. Gordon was not related to General Gordon, however his Military career prospered and he was present at many of the ensuing battles in the Sudan.



Lot#:	5739	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1885: Envelope endorsed at top 'From M. Sullivan, Skilled Shipwright, HMS Monarch, Alexandria' franked by Egypt 1884 20 pa. carmine (Gi. 53) tied by 'Alexandrie / Depart' cds (Feb 7). Countersigned by Commanding Officer at top and with some opening tears at top. Reverse with Birmingham arrival cds (Feb 16). Despite imperfections, an exceptional and very rare reduced concessionary rate cover.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5740	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	420 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1885: Egypt 20 para carmine reply stationery card, a used example mailed by a British Officer to England cancelled twice by Egyptian Post Office SOUAKIN datestamps (March 7) in black. Reverse with message '...Everybody is on tenterhooks and great arguments going on as to how we should fight the enemy this time. Some say squares others line formations. I think the former as in the latter I believe we have a great chance of a disaster... Troops and stores in great quantity arriving daily, harbour blocked with ships. I think the first action will come off about 15th to the 20th not before. All Officers in great spirits' and Suez transit cds (March 14). Note: A very prescient card - the forecast fighting took place at Hashin and Temai from the 19th to the 22nd of March, 1885.



Lot#:	5741	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	200 CHF	country key:	Egypt Kingdom

1885: OHMS deleted envelope used to Fairford, UK via Brindisi franked by Great Britain pair of 1 d. lilacs, one with contemporarily defective corner, and single 1881 ½ d slate blue all tied by BRITISH ARMY POST OFFICE / EGYPT datestamps (code C) in black (April 9). Reverse with Swindon Station and Fairford cds's (April 21). A rare cover.



Lot#:	5742	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,000 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1885: Cover endorsed 'On Active Service, No Stamps Available' mailed to a Mrs. Morris in Manly, New South Wales, struck on despatch with BRITISH ARMY POST OFFICE / EGYPT datestamp (April 14) in black. Framed 'T' marking at left but not taxed, reverse with Sydney cds (May 27) and Manly arrival of the same day. Envelope with faults but a remarkable usage from the New South Wales contingent - they arrived at Suakin on March 29, 1885 and were withdrawn as early as May 17, 1885. Faults as are to be expected but a great rarity of the postal history of the 1884/85 Campaign.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5743	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1885: Cover endorsed on reverse 'Suakin May 12, 1885', franked by Great Britain 1883 2½ d. lilac tied by BRITISH ARMY POST OFFICE / EGYPT code A datestamp (May 13) in black, endorsed 'via Brindisi' with scarce (and of uncertain usage) circular 'E' cachet struck in red at left in London - possibly for 'Egypt' and struck only on the top envelope of a batch of letters? Reverse with Swindon Station and Fairford (May 27) datestamps. Small imperfections but rare.



Lot#:	5744	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	250 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1885: India 1 a. brown postal stationery envelope mailed to Karachi with FIELD P.O. / B duplex on front (June 9) in black (the earliest recorded date of use, see E. W. Proud 'Indian Army Postal Service', page 135), additionally franked on reverse by 2 a. orange tied by 'B' in bars obliterator with manuscript date '19.6.85' suggesting the duplex date was an error. Also struck with SEA POST OFFICE / E cds (June 23) and Karachi arrivals (July 6). Roughly opened at right but a very scarce cover carried at the Officer's rate. Provenance: Collection Richard S. Wilson



Lot#:	5745	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	320 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1885: Egypt 20 pa. brown postal stationery card, a fine used example to Alexandria cancelled by SOUAKIN bilingual datestamp (16.AO.85) in black with 'Suez' transit at left (23.AO) and reverse with Alexandria arrival cds. A rare Civilian commercial usage at this date.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5746	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	350 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	350 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1885: India 9 pi. red Soldiers' and Seamen's envelope mailed to Scotland from a Sergeant in the 1st Battalion of Shropshire Light Infantry, countersigned at left and struck with fine FIELD P. O. datestamp (8.Oct.85) in black. Kirkintilloch arrival cds (Oct 21) on reverse. Extremely rare.



Lot#:	5747	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	★★★ ★
sold price:	850 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1885: Great Britain 'Unappropriated Dies' Fiscal stamps with Military Telegraphs overprint, the set of eight values from 1 d. lilac & black, 3 d. lilac & brown, 6 d. lilac & green (marginal from top of sheet), 1 s. green & black, 2 s. green & blue, 5 s. green & red, 10 s. green & red to £ 1 lilac & black, fresh and fine mint, large part or unmounted og. Scarce.



Lot#:	5748	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,300 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1885: Great Britain 'Unappropriated Dies' Fiscal stamps with 'Military Telegraphs' overprint, the set of eight values from 1 d. lilac & black, 3 d. lilac & brown, 6 d. lilac & green (marginal from top of sheet), 1 s. green & black, 2 s. green & blue, 5 s. green & red, 10 s. green & red to £ 1 lilac & black, all cancelled between December 1885 and January 1886 ARMY TELEGRAPHS / ASWAN in violet and the 3 d. and 6 d. values similarly used in Cairo cancelled in black. Note: These stamps were used in the aftermath of the Sudan Campaign when there was much military activity in Aswan in connection with the retreat from the Sudan.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5749	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	600 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1885: Great Britain 'Unappropriated Dies' Fiscal stamps with 'Military Telegraphs' overprint, 1 d. lilac & black, 3 d. lilac & brown, 6 d. lilac & green, 2 s. green (2) most used on individual pieces cancelled by good to very fine strikes of circular FIELD TELEGRAPH / SK handstamps (Suakin) in violet; also two further examples of the 1 s. green each cancelled FIELD TELEGRAPH / QI handstamps (Quarantine Island) in violet. Rare.



Lot#:	5750	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	460 CHF	country key:	Sudan

Third Suakin Expedition 1895: Soldier's concessionary rate printed H.M.S. Sybille envelope to Exeter, UK endorsed 'J. Westcott, Private 1st Class, HMS Sybille, Alexandria', franked by 1888 5 m. rose-carmine tied by 'Alexandrie' datestamps (March 19) in black. Countersigned at left and with Exeter arrival (March 27) on reverse. Somewhat aged but a scarce cover.




Lot#:	5751	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	250 CHF	country key:	Sudan

Third Suakin Expedition 1896: India 1 a. on 9 pi. red Soldiers' and Seamen's envelope, a used example to Bombay cancelled at the Egyptian Civil Post Office with SAWAKIN datestamp (21.6) in black from a Sergeant in the Ordnance Dept. Countersigned at left and struck with 'Overland Postage Due / As. 5' as not mailed from the Military P.O. Reverse with Suez cds, 'Sea Post Office / A' cds (July 14) and Colaba, Bombay arrival cds (July 19). Also a similar cover from same correspondence correctly mailed at BASE OFFICE / B (July 1, 1896) and arriving in Colaba on July 18. A fine and most unusual pair.




196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5752 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 200 CHF country key: Sudan


Third Suakin Expedition 1896: India 1 a. on 9 pi. red Soldiers' and Seamen's envelope, an up-rated example used to Steamer Point, Aden additionally franked with India ½ a. green and 1 a. plum tied by BASE OFFICE / B datestamps (Aug 6, 1896) in black. Reverse with Aden arrival cds (Aug 18). Scarce and most attractive usage.



Lot#: 5753 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 360 CHF country key: Sudan

Third Suakin Expedition 1896: India 1 a.on 9 pi. red Soldiers' and Seamen's envelope, a used example to Lahore from a Bearer for Dr. Ogilvie written from TOKAR, cancelled by 'No. 1 / FIELD P. O. / B' duplex (July 7) in black. Reverse with 'Sea Post Office / B' datestamp (July 20) and Lahore arrival cds (July 28). A generally fine and unusual cover, Tokar was the only Office opened besides Suakin.Note: The Indian Contingent to the Expedition arrived in Tokar in mid-June and left on November 9, 1896.



Lot#: 5754 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: - country key: Sudan

Third Suakin Expedition 1896: India 1 a.on 1½ a. blue stationery card, used example from Suakin cancelled by BASE OFFICE / B datestamp (7.Oct.1896) in black, with Aden (Oct 14) and Bombay transit cds's and Benares (Oct 22) arrival alongside. Edge wear where removed from photograph album but these cards are scarce used from this Expeditionary Force.





Lot#: 5755 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 200 CHF country key: Sudan

Second Nile Reconquest Expedition 1896: Stampless envelope to Cairo endorsed at top 'Field Service, No Stamps Available' and countersigned by Commanding Officer, struck with WADI HALFA CAMP cds (Oct 20) in black and an 1897 similar cover but endorsement and address both in Arabic also cancelled WADI HALFA CAMP cds (March 7). A fine and scarce pair.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5756	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	 
sold price:	160 CHF	country key:	Sudan


Military Mail 1885/95: Small selection with Great Britain 1883 ½ d. slate and 2½ d. used on piece with BRITISH ARMY POST OFFICE code A datestamps, single 1883 5 d. green with same datestamp; 1899 5 m. rose used on 'Army of Occupation' cover tied SIDI GABER cds, 1901 countersigned 5 m. red postal stationery envelope used from Cairo at concession rate, March 2, 1898 Sudan 1 pi. envelope with exhausting letter from Soldier, marching 87 miles in four days, struck with Halfa cds of transit ten days later, used to UK. Condition varies but a scarce group (6 items).



Lot#:	5757	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1897: Egypt 1 m. brown, a fine mint vertical pair, positions 45/46 on the sheet, top stamp with Type VI overprint, variety: 'Overprint Omitted' on lower stamp, fresh and fine mint, large part og. Extremely rare: Danson's pair was from position 50/60 on the same pane. Just 5 pairs of this variety can exist. Cert. C. Hass (1988) Nile Post S1c/Gi = £ 1'500. Note: Due to the diagonal misplacement of the pane during overprinting, positions 56-60 failed to receive the bilingual 'Soudan' overprint, the Type VI overprint should have fallen on stamps 56-60.



Lot#:	5758	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	320 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1897: 1 m. brown, a vertical pair used on overprinted 3 m. maroon postal stationery card used to Leeds, tied by WADI HALFA CAMP datestamps (3.Dec.97) in black. Cairo transit cds (14.XII) at left. A fine card and a scarce 'No. 1' usage.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5759 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions:
sold price: 380 CHF country key: Sudan


1897: 5 m. rose-carmine, fresh mint example with variety: 'Overprint Inverted', large part og., also a used example with the same variety, position 41 on the pane of 60 stamps showing break in 'U' of 'SOUDAN' at base, cancelled by Halfa cds leaving variety clear. A rare pair - the Overprint Inverted variety is extremely rare used and with just two, possibly three panes of 60 issued with the error, the used example with additional variety is all but unique. Certs. RPS (1965) and Hass (2006) Nile Post S4a+S4a var = \$ 800+/Gi = £ 500+.



Lot#: 5760 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions:
sold price: 460 CHF country key: Sudan


1897 (July): Provisional '4 Millièmes' handstruck surcharge in blue on 5 m. rose-carmine, a used vertical pair cancelled at Halfa, lower stamp defective, each struck with this rare surcharge which was later brought in to use again in July 1899 when the foreign postcard rate was reduced to 4 millièmes, the pair accompanied by the '4 Millièmes' in black on 5 m. carmine postal stationery card. Very rare Nile Post S9 = \$ 1'000.



Lot#: 5761 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 250 CHF country key: Sudan

1897: 1 m. brown, 2 m. green, 3 m. orange-yellow, 5 m. rose-carmine and 1 pi. ultramarine, all used on 1898 overpaid cover to Cairo tied by HALFA datestamps (4.II) in black. Reverse with 'Military Post Office / Alexandria' cds (15.II). A fine and attractive first issue cover.



Lot#: 5762 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 460 CHF country key: Sudan

1897: 2 m. green and 3 m. orange-yellow, used examples on cover to Alexandria tied by HALFA datestamp (17.IX) in black, with repeated strike alongside. Reverse with 'Military Post Office / Alexandria' cds (22.IX). A fine and attractive first issue cover.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5763	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	175 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	340 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1897: 2 m. green, 1 pi. ultramarine and 2 p. orange-brown used on 1898 cover to London cancelled by TRAVELLING POST OFFICE datestamp (4.IV.) in black. Reverse with Halfa cds (12.IV) and London arrival (April 25). An attractive cover.



Lot#:	5764	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	400 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1897: 5 m. rose-carmine, used example on 1897 cover to Alexandria dated in manuscript from Khandaq (June 5), cancelled by TRAVELLING POST OFFICE datestamp in black (at this date the sole T.P.O. in the Sudan was between Kerma and Halfa running along the East bank of the Nile). Reverse with Halfa cds and Alexandria (13.VI) arrival cds. A scarce usage of the first issue on an arabic addressed cover.



Lot#:	5765	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1897: 5 m. rose-carmine used on 1898 Soldier's rate cover to Nottingham from a Private J. Raynor in the 1st. Battalion, Lincolnshire Regiment, tied by TRAVELLING POST OFFICE datestamp of the Kerma-Halfa TPO (6.II) in black. Countersigned at base by Captain Maxwell of E Company, with reverse showing Halfa transit cds (8.II), Cairo and Nottingham datestamps. Cover with edge wear and opening tear at top but very rare, the 5 millièrme rate was solely for the use of enlisted men and non-commissioned officers. Note: There were no examples of this usage in either the Danson, Frazer or Inglefield-Watson collections.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5766	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	900 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1897: 2 pi. orange-brown, single example used on 1897 registered cover to Cairo tied by WADI HALFA datestamp (June 25) with registration cachet at right. Cairo arrival cds (2.VII) on reverse. A fine and scarce double rate usage (over 15 grams) + registration of 1 piastre.



Lot#:	5767	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	★ ✉ ☒
sold price:	1,600 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1897: Collection of the first issue on leaves, with set of eight mint and a used set on large piece, 1 m. brown with variety: 'Overprint Inverted' (cert.), 2 m. green in a complete pane of 60 types showing varieties of surcharge, 2 m. green in a vertical mint block of 12 with surcharge 'à cheval' showing all six types misplaced, a page of used examples of the issue with 11 different cancellation types shown, covers (5) including double weight usage to Ireland (110 stamps + 5 covers).



Lot#:	5768	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	300 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1898: Die Proof in black from the uncleared Die of the vignette (by F. W. Pearce, designed by Captain E. A. Stanton from an illustration of a sheikh of the Howawir), a cut down example, 25 x 31 mm., on thick card with name, border and value tablets erased but with scroll work at top. Similar but not identical to Colonel Danson lot 635A and 636. Rare and very fine. Provenance: Collection William C. Hinde (Oct 1957), lot 509



Lot#:	5769	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	160 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1898: 1 m. brown & pink (3), 2 m. green & brown (3), 3 m. mauve & green (2) and 5 m. carmine & black all used on 1900 correctly rated registered cover to Valparaiso, Chile (10 m. postage + 10 m. registration) tied by SOUAKIN datestamps (4.X) in black. London transit (Oct 18) in red and Valparaiso grey registration label on front, backstamped at Suez and Valparaiso. Faults but a rare usage and destination.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5770 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1902/21: Camel Postman De La Rue Samples, three values on watermark Star & Crescent paper: 2 p. purple & orange-yellow, 5 p. chestnut & green and 10 p. black & reddish-purple (all in issued colours of 1927 issue), Imperforate and un gummed and each handstamped SPECIMEN in black. Scarce and most unusual.



Lot#: 5771 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: ★★ ★ ☒
sold price: 460 CHF country key: Sudan

1903 (Sept): Provisional 5 m. on 5 pi. brown & green, the fresh mint block of four surcharged in black, variety: 'Inverted Surcharge', superb and rare multiple, large part og. with lower pair unmounted og. Cert. RPS (1979) Gi = £ 1'300.



Lot#: 5772 Catalogue#:
starting price: 750 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1927: 10 piastres, wmk. SG, Imperforate Colour Trials (ten) in fine horizontal mint pairs, in a variety of unissued colours including one pair close to the chosen colour scheme, fresh and very fine, large part og. A very rare selection.



Lot#: 5773 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1927/41: 20 piastres, three Imperforate Colour Trial horizontal pairs on un gummed watermark SG paper: one in turquoise blue & black, second in emerald & black and third pair in bright blue & black. Fresh and fine, a scarce group.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5774	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	(★) ✈
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1931/37: De La Rue Die Proof for Airmail issue, vignette only imperforate Proof on thin card paper, printed in ultramarine. Fresh and very fine.



Lot#:	5775	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★) ✈
sold price:	220 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1931/37: De La Rue Die Proof for Airmail issue, vignette only imperforate Proof on upright SG watermarked cream paper, printed in black. Fresh and very fine.



Lot#:	5776	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★) ✈
sold price:	200 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1931/37: De La Rue Die Proof for Airmail issue in black & red-brown (unadopted colours) on upright SG watermarked cream paper, completed vignette and frame, without value inscriptions, fresh and fine, a scarce Proof.



Lot#:	5777	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	(★) ✈
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1931/37: De La Rue Die Proof for Airmail 10 m. value, frame only imperforate Proof on thin card paper, printed in ultramarine (issued frame was carmine). Fresh and very fine.

196-201 Auction



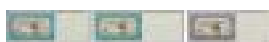
Lot#:	5778	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★ ✈
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1931/37: 2½ p. magenta & blue, a fine mint imperforate vertical pair on SG watermarked paper, fresh and fine, large part og.



Lot#:	5779	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	(★) ✈
sold price:	400 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1931/37: 7½ p. value issued in 1935 to cope with higher postal charges on extended airmail routes, De La Rue Imperforate Colour Trials (3) on SG watermarked paper without gum, printed in blue & magenta, deep green & bluish green and deep blue & blue. Fresh and fine, a rare trio.



Lot#:	5780	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	(★) ✈
sold price:	400 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1931/37: 20 p. value issued in 1935 to cope with higher postal charges on extended airmail routes, De La Rue Imperforate Colour Trials (3) on SG watermarked paper without gum, printed in brown & greenish blue, brown & bluish green and brown & deep purple. Fresh and fine, all marginal from right of sheet, a rare trio.



Lot#:	5781	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	950 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1935: General Gordon, Imperforate Colour Trials in horizontal pairs on watermarked SG paper without gum; for 5 m. value (6 pairs) in pale and dark green, brown, orange-brown, blue and red; 5 p. value (3 pairs) in blue (as used for 2 p.), orange-vermilion (as issued) and in purple (as used for adopted 10 p. value); 50 p. value (2) in grey (as used for 20 p.) and a further pair in issued colour of red-brown. A marvellous and scarce group (11 pairs), together with three hand-painted unadopted Essays.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5782	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	★ ✈
sold price:	420 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1935: Airmail 15 Milliemes on 10 m. black & carmine, a fresh mint example showing variety: 'Surcharge Double', minor horizontal bend as usual, large part og. A very rare stamp with just 50 possible. Signed Kessler. Cert. RPS (1974) Gi = £ 1'000.



Lot#:	5783	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★ ✈
sold price:	220 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1935: Airmail 15 Milliemes on 10 m. black & carmine, Error Surcharged in Red, from Proof sheets, a fresh and very fine mint example with large part og. A very rare stamp with just two sheets of 50 printed thus Gi footnote = £ 350.



Lot#:	5784	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	450 CHF	conditions:	✈
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1935: 2½ Piastres on 5 m. black & green, a fine used example showing variety: 'Surcharge Inverted', fresh and fine. A rare stamp with just one sheet of 50 printed in error. Cert. RPS (1970) Gi = £ 1'200.



Lot#:	5785	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1935: 2½ Piastres on 5 m. black & green, Error Surcharged in Green, from Proof sheets, a rare used example. Just two sheets of 50 printed thus Gi footnote = £ 225+.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5786	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	★ ☐
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1935: 7½ piastres on 4½ p. red-brown & grey, Error Surcharged in Red, from Proof sheets, a fresh and very fine mint lower right corner block of four from Plate One, the two right hand stamps (positions 40 and 50) each showing arabic '1/3' error for '1/2' in surcharge - these errors were corrected in the issued stamps. Fresh and very fine multiple (only two Control blocks can exist), full unmounted og. Only 100 stamps printed thus Gi footnote = £ 1'400.



Lot#:	5787	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★ ✈
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1938: 3 piastres on 3½ p. black & violet, rare perf. 11¼ x 12½, a fresh mint example, large part og. A rare stamp with just two sheets of 50 stamps issued Gi = £ 700.



Lot#:	5788	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★ ✈
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1938: 3 piastres on 7½ p. green & emerald, rare perf. 11¼ x 12½, a fresh mint example, large part og. A rare stamp with just two sheets of 50 stamps issued Gi = £ 700.




Lot#:	5789	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	★ ✈
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1938: 5 piastres on 10 p. brown & greenish-blue, rare perf. 11¼ x 12½, a fresh mint example, large part og. A rare stamp with just two sheets of 50 stamps issued Gi = £ 700.


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5790 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: - country key: Sudan




1938: 5 Piastres on 2½ p. magenta & blue, perf. 11¼ x 12½, 'Error of Surcharge' with wrong value (piastres for milliemes), a fine used example on small piece tied by large part Khartoum datestamp (9. Oc.1939) in black. Extremely rare use from either a Proof or Trial printing and probably just two sheets of 50 printed Gi footnote = £ 400 unused.



Lot#: 5791 Catalogue#:
starting price: 350 CHF conditions: 
sold price: - country key: Sudan




1940/41: War-Time Emergency Issue, surcharged in Khartoum, 4½ p. on 5 m. olive-brown & black with Imperforate 'Proof of the Overprint' in a horizontal pair, a mint block of 20 from upper left of the sheet and a used block of four; together with 4½ p. on 8 p. emerald & black, with Imperforate 'Proof of the Overprint' in a horizontal pair and nine examples of the issued stamp incl. a used block of four Gi = £ 1'130 for the stamps.



Lot#: 5792 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions:   
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1941: Palm Trees 4 p. ultramarine & black, a mint block of four showing variety: 'Frame Doubled', most easily seen at top in the horizontal frame lines, the '4' in value tablet being noticeably thinner in the horizontal bar, a fine mint block with superb og., sold together with a used example showing the variety (cert. Hass, 1991) and a normal block for comparison. The error was due to a blanket shift in the off-set lithographic printing process.



Lot#: 5793 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions:   
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1948: Camel Postman, Inscription altered. The collection on leaves with mint blocks of four of each value from lower right corner of the sheet showing Control numbers, together with scarce 20 pi. perforated 13¼ x 13 on chalk surfaced paper (Gi 110a) mint and a rare used example Gi = £ 550+.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5794	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★) ✈
sold price:	200 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1950: De La Rue Archive black & white photographs for 3½ p. with 'Approved' at top, 4½ p. with 'Arabic bottom line to agree with 3½ PT, with 'Nile' preceding the caption, and 'PT' not 'PTS', also a proposed 7 p. value (vignette of issued 20 p.) with 'Denomination altered to 20 PT; caption to 'General Post Office, Khartoum' and vernacular as 3½ PT.' Rare and interesting trio of near final designs.



Lot#:	5795	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	(★) ✈
sold price:	750 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1950: Airmail Essay for proposed 20 piastre value, a pencil and water colour sketch in lilac, white and brown on thin brown card (96 x 100 mm.) with value and colours (magenta and black) annotated in pencil above, also a complete hand-painted Essay based on this sketch, done with exquisite precision to resemble a Die Proof, lastly a third Essay for the 2 piastre value which is incomplete in pencil and white, proposed colour annotations in manuscript 'green & black' and size (38 x 24 mm.) with 1.5 mm. margins - the design similar to the accepted and issued 4½ piastre value. A splendid and unique trio. Provenance: Collection Col. J. R. Danson (April 1977), lot 817





Lot#:	5796	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★ ✈
sold price:	150 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1954: SPECIMEN overprints prepared on 'hand-over' for departing British Officials, the adhesives culled from the Official Archives, 1931 Airmail 2 p., 1931/37 values (8) from 15 m. to 10 pi. excl. 4½ p., 1935 surcharged set of eight, 1950 Airmail and Official Airmail sets of eight, all with horizontal SPECIMEN overprint in black; and 1903/12 OSGS Official 1 m., 3 m., 5 m., 1 p., 2 p. and 5 p. and 1951 Pictorial Official set of 17 with SPECIMEN reading down at right, the three Postage Due sets of 1901, 1927/30 and 1948 with SPECIMEN diagonally struck, all generally fresh and fine, large part og. 65 stamps (Gi. 49+52/55+57/57d+68/73+115/122+D5/D15+O4/O10+O59/O83 spec). Note: There is some dispute over the authenticity of these Specimens and the lot is sold 'as is / tel quel'.







196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5797 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 360 CHF country key: Sudan

1890/1970c.: Collection on leaves and loose with Travelling Post Offices of the Sudan, with stamps off cover and 37 covers / cards, showing the Kassala Loop Line, Red Sea Branch Line, White Nile T.P.O. etc. Condition varies but some scarce.



Lot#: 5798 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,000 CHF conditions:    
sold price: 1,700 CHF country key: Sudan

1898/1951: Collection on Exhibit leaves and an album with 1898 set of 8 mint, 1898 registered usage at 7 piastres rate to Italy, 1900 registered cover to Mauritius, 1902/21 set of 11 mint, 1903 5 m. on 5 pi. in a mint pane of 30 subjects and a used example with 'Surcharge Inverted' variety on piece, 1921 set mint, 1927 set of 15 mint, 1931 Airmail with extended 'R' in multiple, 1931 Airmail set of eight mint and used and multiples, 1935 Gordon set mint and used, 1935 surcharge set mint and used incl. Gi. 70a variety on cover, 1938 set mint and used and 5 m. on 2½ p. and 3 p. on 7½ p. in complete sheets mint, 1940 5 m. on 10 m. with blocks showing varieties, 1941 cover to USA with five 10 p., 1941 Palm Trees set mint and used and cover with 20 p., 1942 Darfur stamps as coinage (1 m.) on 3 p. block of ten mint, 1948/51 issues with 'School' overprints for staff training purposes, 1951 set mint, Officials incl. 1913/22 Army 'AS' to 10 p. mint and used etc. A delightful and valuable lot.



Lot#: 5799 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 650 CHF country key: Sudan

1905/1977c.: Railway Travelling Post Office and Nile Post Offices, Collection on leaves and much loose, 111 covers and plentiful array of adhesives off cover, with maps showing routes, rather messily presented but with much of interest including 1903 Halfa / Halfaya on covers to UK, 1908 card with Atbara / Port Sudan cds on three colour franking, registered Karima / Kerma TPO No.1 and No.2 labels, Khartoum / Kosti on Official registered cover, White Nile TPO's, Wartime Censor label covers etc. Much to sort and re-mount but a fine study.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5800	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	440 CHF	country key:	Sudan

Kassala 1898: 'Last day' cover to Turin franked by Eritrea 45 c. sage green tied by CASSALA / CHEREN datestamp (Dec 25) in black, with repeated strike alongside. Reverse with Massaua cds (Jan 10) of transit; also a small piece with Eritrea 1 c. bronze green tied by same datestamp (Dec 25, 1896). A fine pair. Note: By the Anglo-Italian Treaty of 1891, Italy received the right to occupy Kassala for the defence of Eritrea. Kassala was returned to the Sudan on December 25, 1898.



Lot#:	5801	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1905 (Jan 1): 1 m. brown & carmine, the complete setting in a pane of 30 stamps (6 x 5), positions 6 and 12 showing the Type 2 'Small Overprint' variety (Gi A1c), position 29 showing the OFFICIAL for OFFICIAL variety (Gi A1a), fresh unused and adhered for protection to backing paper. A scarce and appealing multiple Gi = £ 500+.



Lot#:	5802	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	260 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1905: 1 m. brown & carmine, used example on 1905 cover to Khartoum, re-addressed to Cairo, tied by BAHR-EL-GHARZAL datestamp (7.III) in black. Khartoum transit cds below (24.III) and reverse with Cairo arrival cds (28.III). Scarce issue on letter - the 1 millieme value prepaid the postage on letters of any weight, the Army paid an indemnity of £ 700 to underwrite this scheme which obviated having to weigh each item sent. The scheme however, lasted less than a year.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5803	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	160 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1905: 1 m. brown & carmine, Horizontal Overprint, with Large Type ARMY OFFICIAL (with Army upright), a fine mint example with large part og. Rare Gi = £ 500.



Lot#:	5804	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	300 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1905: 1 m. brown & carmine, Horizontal Overprint, with Large Type ARMY OFFICIAL (with Army inverted), a fine mint horizontal pair with large part og. Rare Gi = £ 1'000.



Lot#:	5805	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,500 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1905: 1 m. brown & carmine, Horizontal Overprint, with Small Type ARMY OFFICIAL (latter inverted) complete from position 6 with dropped 'O' in 'Official', and further part of adjoining overprint with OFFICIAL in large type inverted at top, fresh and fine mint, minor diagonal crease at upper right of no great significance, large part og. A very rare stamp, with just 4 examples recorded. Cert. BPA (1981) Gi = £ 4'000.




Lot#:	5806	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	200 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1905: 1 m. brown & carmine, Large Type with 'Army' reading down at right, used example on large 1905 cover to Cairo, tied by 'Khartoum' cds in black (20.XI). Reverse with 'Bani Suwef Caire / Ambt.' datestamp (24.XI) in black. A very scarce stamp on letter (Gibbons unpriced).


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5807 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: 
sold price: - country key: Sudan


1905: 1 m. brown & carmine, Large Type with 'Army' reading down at right, position 29 on the setting of 30, showing variety: OFFICIAL for OFFICIAL, a fine example on small piece, lightly cancelled leaving the variety clear. A rare stamp. Cert. RPS (1963) Gi = £ 1'400.



Lot#: 5808 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1905: 1 m. brown & carmine, Small Type with 'Army' reading down at right, position 6 with dropped 'O' in Official, used example on large 1905 cover to Cairo, tied by 'Khartoum' cds in black (19.XII). Centrally folded for Exhibit display with 'Post Room / War Office' cachets in violet on reverse. Believed unique Gi = £ 750 off cover.



Lot#: 5809 Catalogue#:
starting price: 500 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 500 CHF country key: Sudan

1905 (Nov): 1 m. brown & pink, wmk. Quatrefoil, Large Overprint (Gibbons Type A1) in black, unused example, position 29 in the setting, showing variety OFFICIAL for OFFICIAL at right, the stamp with closed tear at left, of good colour and large part og. An extremely rare stamp, missing from most Commonwealth collections. Cert. RPS (1963) Gi = £ 5'500. Note: Although faulty, it is believed that just 4 examples of this stamp were printed.



Lot#: 5810 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,000 CHF conditions:
sold price: 1,000 CHF country key: Sudan

1905 (Nov): 1 m. brown & pink, wmk. Quatrefoil, Small Overprint (Gibbons Type A2) in black, a fine used example cancelled at Khartoum, an extremely rare stamp, missing from most Commonwealth collections. Signed Houtzamer. Cert. RPS (1977) Gi = £ 3'500. Note: It is believed that just 8 examples of this stamp exist.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5811 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions:
sold price: 200 CHF country key: Sudan

1906/11: Trial Printing 1 m. brown & carmine, overprinted 'Army Service', Type A with 14 mm. gap, a fresh mint example of good colour, minor gum cracking, large part of Gi = £ 650. Note: The Trial 14 mm. overprint was abandoned when it was realised that it obscured the Arabic inscription.



Lot#: 5812 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions:
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1906/11: Trial Printing 1 m. brown & carmine, overprinted 'Army Service', Type A with 14 mm. gap, a fine appearing used example with slight diagonal crease, cancelled by complete 'Halfa' datestamp in black. A rare stamp. Cert. RPS (1958) Gi = £ 450.



Lot#: 5813 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 200 CHF country key: Sudan

1906: Trial Printing 1 m. brown & carmine, Type A with 14 mm. gap, a fine mint example showing variety: 'Overprint Double, One Albino', fresh and fine, large part of Gi = £ 700.



Lot#: 5814 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions:
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1906/11: 1 m. brown & carmine, overprinted 'Army Service', variety: 'Overprint Double, One Diagonal', a fine used example cancelled by part 'Taufikia' datestamp in black. Slightest of thins at lower left corner but a rare variety which only exists in used condition. Cert. RPS (1960) Gi = £ 1'500. Provenance: Collection Col. H.E. Hebbert

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5815	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1906/11: 1 m. brown & carmine, overprinted 'Army Service', variety: 'Overprint Inverted', a fine mint example marginal from top of sheet, superb og. A rare and fine stamp. Cert. RPS (1978) Gi = £ 750.



Lot#:	5816	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1906: 1 m. brown & carmine, Type B with 12 mm. gap, a fine used example showing variety: 'Overprint Inverted', cancelled by small part 'Halfa' cds leaving variety clear, note also small printing flaw above 'M' of 'Millième' in top panel. Rare Gi = £ 750.



Lot#:	5817	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	150 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	150 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1906: UPU Specimen set of eight values complete from 1 m. to 1 p., and wmk. Quatrefoil 2 p. - 10 piastres, all overprinted both 'Army Service' (Wide 'A' and long tail to 'y' in overprint, thus the first printing), and overprinted SPECIMEN reading down at right in black. Majority fresh and very fine, the 2 m. and 3 m. with light aging at base, the 2 p. with blunt perf., large part og. A scarce set, much under-catalogued Gi = £ 250. Note: These should not be confused with the 1954 presentation Specimens, for which the Army Service issue was not included as there were no remainders, also the font is slightly different: the UPU set is in Palatino and the Presentation Specimens are in Courier.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5818	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1906: 3 m. mauve & green, mint example with sheet margin at right, showing variety: 'Overprint Inverted', a fresh and fine example, minor vertical gum bends not affecting appearance, an extremely rare stamp. Cert. RPS (1987) Gi = £ 2'000.



Lot#:	5819	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1906: 5 m. scarlet & black, used examples each with variety: 'Overprint Double', one with the overprint doubled and to right, the other with variety: 'Overprint Double, One Inverted', both lightly cancelled in black leaving the varieties clear. Each stamp with trivial rounded corner perforation but of considerable scarcity. Certs. RPS (1966 and 1921) Gi = £ 900.



Lot#:	5820	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	★ ☐
sold price:	550 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1906: 5 m. scarlet & black, the mint corner block of four, Control No. 2, positions 47-48/59-60, each stamp with variety: 'Overprint Double, One Diagonal', position 47 also showing variety 'Arm' for 'Army', fresh and very fine multiple, large part og Gi = £ 1'400+. Note: For confirmation of the position of the 'Arm' variety on this stamp, see William Frazer collection (May 2004), lot 280.



Lot#:	5821	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	★
sold price:	300 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1906: 5 m. scarlet & black, the mint corner marginal horizontal strip of three, the first two stamps showing variety: 'Overprint Double, One Diagonal', but actually this strip shows a 'Triple Overprint' variety, the diagonal overprint and a doubled, virtually congruent, overprint, most noticeable on the third stamp with pronounced thickening of the letters. Note also that the left stamp has the 'No Cross Bar to 'A' in Army' (inverted V) variety in the diagonal overprint. A remarkable and rare multiple, fresh and fine, large part og Gi = £1'000+.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5822 Catalogue#:
starting price: 180 CHF conditions:
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1906: 5 m. scarlet & black, fine used example with variety: 'Overprint Inverted', lightly cancelled in black (Dec 31). A fine and scarce stamp. Cert. RPS (1966) Gi = £ 425.



Lot#: 5823 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,200 CHF conditions:
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1906: 5 m. scarlet & black, fine used example with variety: 'Amry' for 'Army', lightly cancelled in black leaving the variety clear. Slight corner crease at upper left otherwise fresh and very fine. Only known in used condition, an extremely rare stamp with just three recorded examples Cert. RPS (1962), BPA (2000) Gi = £ 2'750. Note: The Setting is 'Wide A' and Long Tailed 'y', the same as the UPU Specimen set. The varieties from this setting are therefore believed to be from the First Setting. Colonel Danson recorded just three examples of this variety, all used. Since the scarcity is much greater than 1 in 30 examples (the size of the setting), it must be conjectured that these errors were noticed in the first setting and corrected. Provenance: Collection Col. H. E. Hebbert



Lot#: 5824 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions:
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1906: 5 m. scarlet & black, fine used example with variety: 'No Cross Bar to 'A' in Army' (inverted V), a fine used example leaving the variety clear.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5825 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,500 CHF conditions:
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1906: 2 p. black & blue, short 'y' printing, fine used example with variety: 'Overprint Double', lightly cancelled in black at Talodi (May 26) leaving the variety clear. Extremely rare, just two examples (formerly a pair) are recorded and thus much under-catalogued by Gibbons. Signed 'Ela' (Angeloglu) and Herbert Bloch. Cert. Friedl (1977) Gi = £ 3'000. Provenance: Collection Col. J. R. Danson (April 1977), lot 937



Lot#: 5826 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1906/11: 5 p. brown & green, wmk. star & crescent, optd. 'Army Service', mint corner marginal example from upper right of sheet, showing major displacement of the overprint down and to right, tiny rust spot on corner perf. otherwise fine, with superb normal for comparison, large part og Gi = £ 130+.



Lot#: 5827 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions:
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1906/11: 10 p. black & mauve, wmk. star & crescent, overprinted 'Army Service' in black, a fine used example cancelled at Halfa. A scarce and fine stamp. Signed 'Ela' (Angeloglu). Cert. RPS (1959) Gi = £ 700. Provenance: Collection E. D. R. Eagar, (Desmond Eagar), cricketer and former secretary of Hampshire County Cricket Club and this describer's god-father, who encouraged me to collect stamps!



Lot#: 5828 Catalogue#:
starting price: 100 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 100 CHF country key: Sudan

1906: 2 p. black & blue, 5 p. brown & green and 10 p. black & mauve; watermarked Quatrefoil, a fresh mint set of three, 10 p. with one corner perf. creased, fine large part og Gi = £ 350. Note: Whilst listed after SG A5/A13, this set was issued in January 1906, the overprint coming from the first Setting with long tail to the 'y' in 'Army'.


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5829 Catalogue#:
starting 200 CHF conditions:
price: - country key: Sudan
sold price: -



1906: 2 p. black & blue, 5 p. brown & green and 10 p. black & mauve; watermarked Quatrefoil, a fine used set of three values. Scarce Gi = £ 650.



Lot#: 5830 Catalogue#:
starting 1,000 CHF conditions: ★★ 
price: - country key: Sudan
sold price: -


1913/14: Punctured 'AS' by machine, the original set of eight values (less 2 pi. purple & orange-yellow issued in 1922), all in fresh mint blocks of four, marginal, of excellent fresh colours, unmounted og Gi = £ 3'000. Provenance: Collection Jacques Kassab



Lot#: 5831 Catalogue#:
starting 500 CHF conditions:  
price: - country key: Sudan
sold price: -

1905/1924: Collection on leaves with 1905 'Army' reading down 1 m. mint and used, 1 m. with 'Army' reading down small overprint used (Gi A3b, cert.), 1906/11 Type B 1 m. in a complete pane of 30 mint, 2 m. green & brown in a complete setting of 30 mint and a Postage Due account form bearing 30 examples used to collect 60 millièmes Postage Due, Parcel Card with 5 m. (14 examples) used to Cairo, 5 p. mint, wmk. Quatrefoil 10 p. mint, 1921/24 set of three mint and used etc. Generally fine, a good lot.



Lot#: 5832 Catalogue#:
starting 200 CHF conditions: 
price: 320 CHF country key: Sudan
sold price: 320 CHF

1900: Cover with 1897 5 m. carmine punctured 'SG' (Sudan Government) by hand, used on 1900 cover to Cairo tied by HALFA datestamp (19.VIII) in black with large circular SOUDAN MILITARY RAILWAYS cachet in blue alongside. Cairo arrival cds (23.VIII) on reverse of a scarce cover.

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5833 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 170 CHF country key: Sudan

1902: OSGS on 1 m. brown & pink, a fine mint example with variety: O.S.G.S. 'Overprint Inverted', fresh and very fine, large part og. Cert. RPS (1982) Gi = £ 350.



Lot#: 5834 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1902: OSGS on 1 m. brown & pink, a fine mint example with variety: O.S.G.S. 'Overprint Double', the second overprint somewhat more lightly struck, fresh and fine, large part og. A rare stamp. Cert. RPS (1982) Gi = £ 500.



Lot#: 5835 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1903/12: 3 m. mauve & green, unused example showing variety: 'Overprint Double', the second impression of the overprint being almost exactly congruent to the first, weaker, impression, unused without gum with used normal for comparison. Rare Gi = £ 850.




Lot#: 5836 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ✉
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1903: 5 m. scarlet & black, block of ten and a block of eight, used on reverse of 1904 Sudan Postal Service form for collection of Postage Due for 4 items of unpaid correspondence totalling 90 milliemes; all neatly tied by 'Khartoum' datestamps (14.V) in black. One stamp with minor fault but a scarce and attractive usage.


196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5837 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: - country key: Sudan

1903: 1 pi. blue & brown, 2 pi. black & blue and 5 pi. brown & green all used on reverse of 1904 Sudan Postal Service Postage Due reclaim form to pay 80 millièmes due for unpaid correspondence, tied by Khartoum datestamps (29.IX) in black. One or two minor bends but a rare usage of the Official issue as Postage Dues.



Lot#: 5838 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ★★ ★ 
sold price: 220 CHF country key: Sudan

1913/22: Punctured 'SG' by machine, the complete set of nine values in marginal blocks of four, excluding the 1922 2p. purple & orange-yellow, which is a Control No. 2 block of ten showing punctured margin and dropped hole in lower part of 'S'. Generally fresh and fine, large part og. Rare Gi = £ 850+.



Lot#: 5839 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 300 CHF country key: Sudan

1946: 1 m. black & orange, a used block of four showing variety: 'Overprint Double', the two overprints are very close together as usual, the block lightly cancelled at 'Wad Medani' in January 1947 in black. An extremely rare multiple; all the recorded examples of this variety (just 59 examples), were found in a wholesale 'on paper' lot, the variety only recorded used at Wad Medani during this one month. Cert. RPS (1980) Gi = £ 900.



Lot#: 5840 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 250 CHF country key: Sudan

1936/46: 2 m. orange & chocolate on chalk surfaced paper, a superb mint example, sheet marginal with Control number 3, superb og. An extremely rare stamp mint Gi = unpriced.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5841	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1936/46: 10 p. black & reddish purple, an imperforate horizontal pair on watermarked SG paper, marginal from right of sheet, overprinted 'S.G.' in red, being a Colour Trial of the overprint. A rare and very fine pair.



Lot#:	5842	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	★★
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1951: 2 p. deep blue & pale blue, a mint example with full sheet margin at top, overprinted 'S.G.' in black, variety 'Overprint Inverted'. Position 3 on the sheet. Fresh and very fine, unmounted og. A rare stamp, just 50 stamps can exist Gi = £ 1'200. Note: The sheet of 50 stamps with this error was found in an electrician's shop in Khartoum on January 15, 1955.



Lot#:	5843	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	1,200 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1951: 20 p. blue-green & black, a fine used example showing variety: 'Overprint Inverted' in black. A major rarity, the variety is only known in used condition. Cert. BPA (1961) Gi = £ 4'000.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5844	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	500 CHF	conditions:	★ ✉ ☒
sold price:	500 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1900/1991: The collection on leaves, with first Official 5 m. rose-carmine punctured 'SG' mint (3) and used (2), Jan 1901 1 m. brown & pink with mint pair (cert.) and used singles (3), 1903 OSGS 1 m. in mint pane of 30 types, 5 m. on 1903 cover, 1 pi. used on 1912 cover to USA, malformed 'O' varieties, 1906 OSGS overprinted 5 m. red postal stationery envelopes unused (2), 1903 set of eight used, 1913 issue with punctured 'SG' 1 m. block of ten used on document from Gedaref, 1916 large part cover with punctured 5 m., 1 pi. and 2 pi.; 1922 set of five mint and used, 1927/30 mint set of seven with all excl. 4 m. in mint blocks, 1936 set used and mint set on Wartime ordinary paper, 1948 set mint and used, 1951 set mint etc. Generally fine, a scarce group (331 stamps + 47 covers).



Lot#:	5845	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1893: Cover from Great Britain underpaid (at triple rate) with single 1 d. lilac used from Aberfeldy (Nov 2), addressed to a member of the 17th Lancers in Cairo. Taxed on despatch with framed 'T' and 65 centimes in manuscript, twice taxed in Cairo with 1888 Postage Due 2 m. green, 4 m. maroon, 1 pi. ultramarine and pair of 2 pi. orange (voided with 'T' marking). Re-addressed to Halfa and reverse with Postage Due 2 m. green, 4 m. maroon and 1 pi. ultramarine (5) all tied by WADI HALFA datestamps (Nov 24). Some faults due to journey, but a marvellous cover bearing the complete set of 1888 Postage Dues.



Lot#:	5846	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	100 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	100 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1898: Philatelic cover to Cairo, sent unsealed, franked by authorised usage of Egypt May 1898 provisional Postage Due 3 m. on 2 pi. orange tied by SAWAKIN cds (Aug 14) in black. An unusual curiosity as all other Egyptian adhesives were overprinted for use in the Sudan in 1897.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5847	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	400 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	400 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1897 (March 1): Postage Dues, the set of four values overprinted on Egypt, all applied to pages from the 'Natal UPU Specimen' archive book, each neatly handstamped SPECIMEN (Samuel NA-2) in violet. Rare and very fine, a unique set.



Lot#:	5848	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	440 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1897: Postage Due 2 m. green, two horizontal pairs used on 1897 cover, originally mailed within Cairo, with Egypt 1 m. adhesive on reverse tied by Cairo cds (24.VIII.97) and sent at Printed Matter rate, but letter was sealed thus taxed with Egypt Postage Due 4 m. maroon pair but this amount deleted as letter was forwarded on to Wadi Halfa. Taxed again on arrival with 2 m. green pairs tied by 'Wadi Halfa' datestamps (19.IX.97) in black.




Lot#:	5849	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	-	country key:	Sudan

1897: Provisional Postage Dues, 2 m. green and 4 m. maroon used on 1899 cover sent unpaid from Omdurman to Wadi Halfa Camp with 'Omdurman' datestamp (Nov 27) and framed 'T' marking of despatch. Taxed on arrival at the Soldier's Concession Rate of 6 m. (the 3 m. deficiency was doubled) and tied by Wadi Halfa Camp datestamp (Nov 28). Extremely rare - as far as we can say, the sole recorded Soldier's Concession rate Postage Due cover.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5850 Catalogue#:
starting price: 1,000 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 1,400 CHF country key: Sudan


1901: Stampless cover mailed from Teh-El-Baroud, Egypt to a Soldier serving at Omdurman struck with cds of despatch and framed 'T' marking, charged on arrival at double the Military concession rate of 3 m., with Sudan 1897 Postage Due 4 m. maroon and vertically bisected example alongside tied by OMDURMAN cds. Reverse with 'Teh-El-Baroud / Caire' TPO cds (Aug 20), Wadi Halfa Camp cds (23/8), Omdurman cds and thence to the 'Dead Letter Office / Sudan' with cachet in blue (Oct 31). Extraordinary cover and extremely rare, just two examples on letter are reported Gi = unpriced/Nile Post = unpriced. Provenance: Collection William C. Hinde (Oct 1957), lot 560



Lot#: 5851 Catalogue#:
starting price: 400 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 650 CHF country key: Sudan

1897: Postage Due 2 pi. orange, diagonally bisected example tied to 1901 cover from Khartoum by WADI HALFA CAMP cds (Feb 15) in black, alongside Khartoum cds (Feb 12) and framed 'T' mark of despatch. The cover, addressed in arabic, was sent to a gentleman called Al-Khalifiya, 'may this find him well at Halfa Prison' and is struck on reverse with framed UNCLAIMED and 'Dead Letter Office / Sudan' datestamp (April 30) in blue. Rare and very appealing cover Gi = £ 1'400/Nile Post SPD4a = unpriced.



Lot#: 5852 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 150 CHF country key: Sudan

1899/1901: Postage Due, De La Rue Die Proofs (2) in black on white glazed card, each cut-down, one showing the 2 m. frame only in black, the other showing the 'Gunboat Zafir' vignette only. A fine and scarce pair.

196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5853	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	300 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1899/1901: Postage Due, De La Rue Die Proof in black on white glazed card showing the 'Gunboat Zafir' vignette used on Sudan Dues from 1901 until 1948; with BEFORE HARDENING at right and dated 25.JAN.1899 in blue. Rare and fine Proof.



Lot#:	5854	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	160 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	160 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1903: Cover from London to Khartoum underpaid by 1½ d. by 1902 1 d. red tied by London cds (Oct 9), framed 'T' marking of despatch at left; charged with 1901 Postage Due 2 m. black & brown and 10 m. green & mauve tied by 'Khartoum' cds on arrival. Reverse with Military Post Office / Cairo cds (Oct 18), 'Travelling Post / Shellal / Halfa / RPS' cds (23.X) and Khartoum cds (26.X). Minor cover faults but scarce.



Lot#:	5855	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	✉
sold price:	440 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1904: Cover from London franked by 1902 1 d. scarlet (July 13), forwarded from Junior Naval & Military Club in Piccadilly to Cairo, taxed on arrival with 1889 2 m. green and 1 m. ultramarine (July 20), these annulled by 'T' marking in black and the cover forwarded on to Khartoum, eventually finding the addressee in El-Obeid where Sudan 1901 Postage Due 2 m. black & brown and diagonally bisected 20 m. ultramarine & carmine were applied (Aug 24). Reverse with small part flap missing but with Ismailia-Caire TPO and Shellal-Halfa TPO's. A rare and appealing cover, see Gibbons footnote.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5856 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 200 CHF country key: Sudan

1912 (Aug 21): Cover from France to Khartoum under-franked by single Sower 25 c. blue, taxed on despatch with triangular 'T' marking and manuscript '0.30' centimes; taxed on arrival with 1901 Postage Due 10 m. green & mauve tied by 'Khartoum' cds (Sept 2). Cover crease away from adhesives, scarce.



Lot#: 5857 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 360 CHF country key: Sudan



1901/26: Postage Dues 2 m. black & brown, 4 m. brown & green and 10 m. green & mauve; all three values used on in-coming January 1914 underpaid cover from Mapuca, Goa to Khartoum tied on arrival by 'Khartoum' cds (23.1) in black. The original underpayment was paid in straps totalling 6 reis (one stamp corner fault) and struck alongside with circular 'T' marking and manuscript '36 cents' = 16 millimetres, the amount charged. Despite slight imperfections, a scarce cover.



Lot#: 5858 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 200 CHF country key: Sudan

1898/1901: De La Rue photographic mock-up Proof for the 10 m. value, using a printed vignette and a montage in two pieces for the frame and for the top inscription. 'Dupl.' in lower left corner and with 'No. 2' and dated 'Nov 18th 98' at top. Crease on card away from the design but a rare and most unusual Proof.




Lot#: 5859 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 340 CHF country key: Sudan

1927/31: Postage Due 2 m. black & brown and 10 m. green & mauve (2, vastly differing shades and differing buffer bars), all in Imperforate corner marginal blocks of four, printed on watermarked 'Aeroplanes' paper with gum. One with marginal crease but a very scarce trio.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5860 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 300 CHF country key: Sudan



1934: Cover underpaid with GB ½ d. green used from London to Khartoum struck with framed 'Liable to Letter Rate' and 'Contrary to Regulations', taxed on arrival with 1927 Postage Due 4 m. brown & green pair. Cover mailed back to England where again charged Postage Due with GB 2 d. agate. Reverse with 'Shellal-Halfa TPO / No. 1' cds (Nov 6). Scarce and most attractive cover.



Lot#: 5861 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: 
sold price: 300 CHF country key: Sudan

1931 (Feb): Cover to Gedaref franked by 5 m. brown & black tied by 'Khartoum-EI Obeid' T.P.O. cds, backstamped with faint 'Kassala-Sennar' T.P.O. cds and front with framed 'T / LATE FEE / NOT PAID' handstamp in black with framed 'T' marking below, charged on arrival with Postage Due 10 m. green & mauve tied by 'Gedaref' cds (Feb 22). Slight aging but scarce.



Lot#: 5862 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions:  
sold price: 600 CHF country key: Sudan

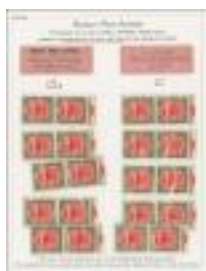
1897/1952: Postage Dues collection on leaves with 1897 first issue mint and used with used multiples, 2 m. green in a complete sheet of 60 and a block of four with 'à cheval' surcharge, 2 m. with 40 examples on large piece, 1 p. ultramarine in mint block of 24 showing all the Types, 1897 rare bisected usages on piece, 1908 cover locally used taxed 2 m. at Ed-Duem and another similar cover taxed at Atbara, 1913 wmk. upright values used, 1939 cover from GB taxed by 1927 4 m. (3), 1951 cover from Cayman Islands taxed at Wau with 2 m. and 4 m., 1952 cover from GB taxed by 10 m. and 20 m. etc. Generally fine, a scarce and interesting collection (300+ stamps / 12 covers).

196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5863 Catalogue#:
starting price: 150 CHF conditions: ★
sold price: 180 CHF country key: Sudan

1912: First Booklet with pink covers for 100 milliemes, 74 x 29 mm., reverse with arabic translation, exploded example of this rare Booklet with eight of the ten panes of 5 m. scarlet & black, all with part Control No. 2 in margin, the cover also severed. Nevertheless an extremely rare near complete example of a highly elusive Booklet Gi = £ 750.



Lot#: 5864 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 550 CHF country key: Sudan

1920c.: Second Booklet with pink covers for 105 milliemes, 74 x 29 mm., with new price '105' written in red manuscript on front and on reverse in arabic, countersigned beneath; exploded example of this rare Booklet with all the ten panes of 5 m. scarlet & black, all with part Control No. 2 in margin, the cover also severed. Despite condition, a major rarity and unrecorded by Stanley Gibbons. Note: The price increase paralleled that of the contemporary Egyptian Booklet.





Lot#: 5865 Catalogue#:
starting price: 300 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 380 CHF country key: Sudan

1924/1930: Sudan Post Office Booklets for 105 m. and 100 m., each exploded with back and front covers severed, each with five panes of 5 m. olive-brown and black, different watermarks, both booklets with manuscript 'Reqn. Book' (Requisition) on front in ink; also a 1927 cover clearly showing two pairs of 5 m. from Booklet panes cancelled at Kassala. Despite faults, both are great rarities Gi SB2 = unpriced / SB3 = £ 1'600.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5866	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	200 CHF	conditions:	 
sold price:	400 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1897: Collection on leaves with TEL handstamped surcharges on first issue adhesives, with blocks of four 5 m. cancelled by Kerma oval and another used at Debbah cancelled by 'Army Telegraphs DB', also a block used at Merowi with 'MR' cancel, 1 pi. blocks used with 'Army Telegraphs HL' and 'BB' at Halfa and Berber, 2 pi. block used with 'DG' of Dongola, part Telegraph form with 5 m. strip of five and single tied 'KR' of Kerma, four colour piece with 'EC' cancel (Egyptian Corps), also two halved forms with 3 pi. and 7 pi. 15 m. frankings - these were kept by the Office and the other half used as the sender's receipt. A fine lot (45 items).



Lot#:	5867	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	300 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	300 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1898: De La Rue Die Proof for vignette only in black on white glazed card paper, endorsed in manuscript at top 'Jan 10. 3 leads. Jan 18 120 leads & 2 extra' and further endorsed 'March 12th 1898' in red ink. Fresh and fine, a rare Proof.



Lot#:	5868	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	(★)
sold price:	250 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1898: De La Rue Die Proof for 5 m. value, frame only in black on white glazed card paper, endorsed in manuscript at top 'Jan 29. 60 leads & 2 extra', fresh and fine, a rare Proof.



196-201 Auction



Lot#: 5869 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 250 CHF country key: Sudan

1898: De La Rue Die Proof for 1 pi. value, frame only in black on white glazed card paper, endorsed in manuscript at top 'Jan 10. 3 leads. Jan 22 60 leads & 2 extra' and dated 'March 12th 1898' in red ink. Fresh and fine, a rare Proof.



Lot#: 5870 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 250 CHF country key: Sudan

1898: De La Rue Die Proof for 2 pi. value, frame only in black on white glazed card paper, endorsed in manuscript at top 'Jan 22. 60 leads & 2 extra. Jan 29, 9 leads for repairs', fresh and fine, a rare Proof.



Lot#: 5871 Catalogue#:
starting price: 250 CHF conditions: (★)
sold price: 250 CHF country key: Sudan

1898: De La Rue Die Proof for 5 pi. value, frame only in black on white glazed card paper, endorsed in manuscript at top 'Jan 29. 60 leads & 2 extra' and further dated 'March 12th 1898' in red ink. Fresh and fine, a rare Proof.



Lot#: 5872 Catalogue#:
starting price: 200 CHF conditions: ✉
sold price: 220 CHF country key: Sudan

1903: Sudan 1 pi. blue postal stationery envelope used to India cancelled by two strikes of ARMY / TELEGRAPHS / M.T. datestamps of MELUT (10/1). Reverse with 'Wadi Halfa Camp' cds (11/1), 'Suez / Ambulant' cds, 'Sea Post Office / B' datestamp and Roorkee arrival cds (Jan 25). Rare cover, a Post Office was not opened at Melut until 1906.



196-201 Auction



Lot#:	5873	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	700 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1899: Sudan 1 pi. blue postal stationery envelope used to London cancelled by FASHODA bilingua datestamp (10.IX.99) with year date in manuscript. 'Omdurman' transit cds at right (20.IX) and cancelling the stamp area. Reverse with another strike of the FASHODA cds and Alexandria (28.IX) and London (Oct 6) datestamps. Also a further piece showing the Fashoda cds on a 1903 Sudan Postal Service registration slip. Rare. Note: This rare Post Office was opened at the end of 1899 (this being the earliest recorded use) in response to the 'Fashoda Incident' in which Capt. J. B. Marchand led a small French force to occupy Fashoda. France and Great Britain had been on the brink of war over the occupation but Sir Herbert Kitchener cautiously confronted Marchand who withdrew. The Post Office's name was changed to 'Kodok' in 1903, in order to play down the incident.



Lot#:	5874	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	750 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	1,300 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1906: Postcard from Gumbasi dated Dec 29, 1906 at base, endorsed at top 'via Khartoum' mailed to Brussels franked by 15 c. black & orange-yellow tied by manuscript 'Lado' and date '3.1.07' in red, overstruck by Sudanese 'retta' in black in transit; with WHITE-NILE / T.P. bilingua cds at left. Obverse with Brussels arrival cds (20/2) in black; also an off cover single 5 c. black & green similarly cancelled, but in black. Rare and very fine.



Lot#:	5875	Catalogue#:	
starting price:	250 CHF	conditions:	
sold price:	950 CHF	country key:	Sudan

1909 (Feb 25): Provisional 4 Milliemmes on Egypt 5 m. carmine stationery card, written to Louvain, Belgium by Captain Léon Preud'homme from 'Gite Lebago' in the Lado Enclave, tied by fair WHITE NILE TPO datestamp (March) with Louvain arrival cds at left (March 24). Note: Léon Preud'homme was posted to the Maridi Zone in November 1905. He was posted to the Enclave in May, 1907 and took command of the Enclave in November. He was later the Officer in charge of the hand-over of the Enclave to Sudan in 1910. See Maselis 'Postal History of the Lado Enclave', page 388.